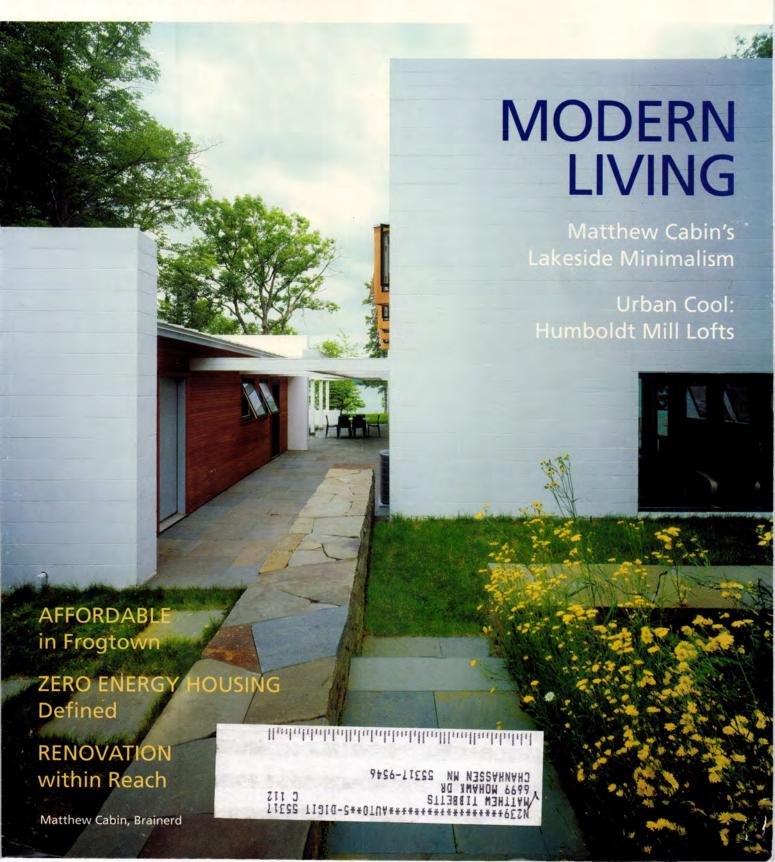
Architecture MINNESOTA



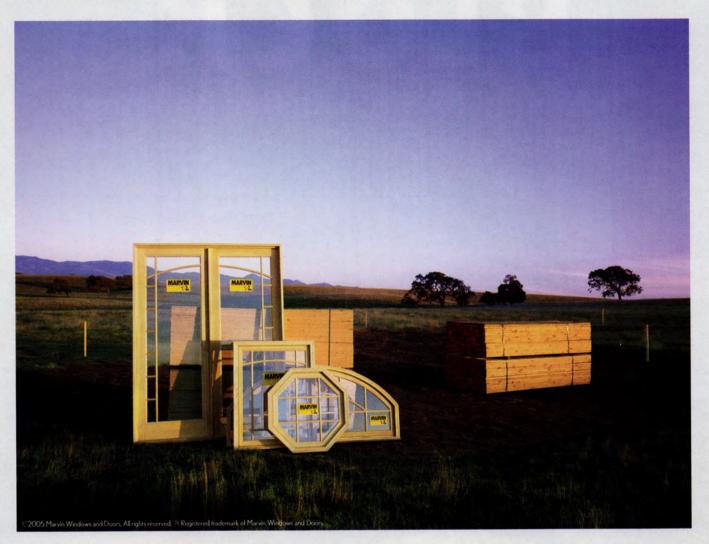


NORTH STAR KITCHENS, LLC

Extraordinary Design . Exquisite Cabinetry

International Market Square • Minneapolis • 612.375.9533 • www.northstarkitchens.com
proudly installing William Ohs, Downsview & Quality Custom Cabinets

You can already tell exactly what kind of house it's going to be.





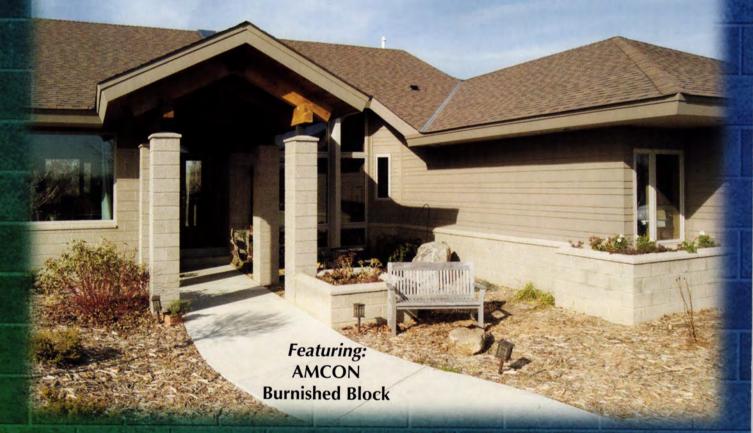
The right windows and doors help bring your plans to life beautifully. Specify Marvin, and you're assured of complete design flexibility and better-performing windows and doors with superior aesthetics. That includes furniture-grade interiors, consistent sight lines and the tightest tolerances possible. Call 1-800-270-7460 or visit marvin.com



CONCRETE BLOCK

"It Simply Builds A Better Building."

Private Residence Loretto, Minnesota



Design Flexibility • Strength • Performance • Beauty





AMCON BLOCK & Precast

Full Line of Architectural Concrete Masonry

320.251.6030 or toll free: 1.888.251.6030

"A Quarter Century of Quality & Performance."

Architecture

Contents

Modern Living

- **32 Gull Lake Getaway** An inspired lakeside cabin by David Salmela puts the mind at ease with simplicity and casual grace *By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA*
- **38 Beauty and the Brick** Julie Snow Architects' Humboldt Mill Condominiums—part historic rehab, part modern infill project—combines the past and future of loft design *By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA*
- **44 The Perfect Sunset** Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle's SunsetRidge Townhomes offers flexible, light-filled living spaces for seniors with an active lifestyle *By Dorothy Rand*
- **48** New Guy on the Block Are those . . . billboards? LOCUS Architecture's Nowhaus 01 is the talk of the town *By Christopher Hudson*
- 52 Elegant Geometry Charles Stinson's Lake Harriet House captivates with an artful composition of horizontal and vertical planes By Camille LeFevre
- **57 Mix and Match** Robert Gerloff Residential Architects finds the right combination in the Jolitz Residence *By Barbara Knox*

Features

- 60 Renovation within Reach Three residential architecture firms package their design consultation services with first-time clients in mind By Camille LeFevre
- 66 Chipboard Charm An ambitious affordable-housing project in St. Paul's Frogtown neighborhood integrates cost-effective construction methods with sustainable design By Christopher Hudson



Cover

Matthew Cabin Brainerd, Minnesota Architect: Salmela Architect Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze





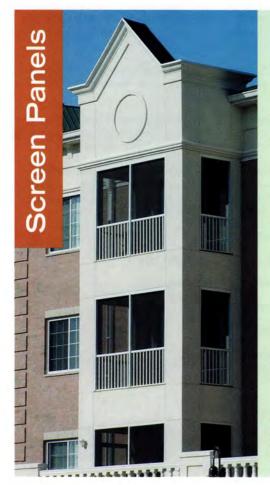
Departments

- 5 Editor's Note Old and New
- 9 Overview "Affordable Housing," New Releases, New AIA Fellows, Search for Shelter Charrette, Residential Honors
- 17 Newsmakers A seven-block housing development on St. Paul's Upper Landing by KKE Architects and ESG Architects; Cermak Rhoades Architects to design loft-style condominiums at Pillsbury A Mill; LHB takes on a supportive housing project in Duluth; ALTUS Architecture + Design's Kenwood Residence By Bette Hammel
- 21 Endangered The historic Shaw-Hammons House in Anoka may yet be saved from demolition, thanks to an active local citizenry By Robert Roscoe
- 25 Practice Zero energy housing promises lower energy costs and a cleaner, healthier environment—so what are we waiting for? By William Weber
- 27 Technology RSP Architects makes creative use of the latest window technology in the Andersen inHOME, a mountaintop show house in Park City, Utah By Barbara Knox
- 31 Talking Point Managing construction costs and budgets requires "confronting reality as early as possible, proceeding with caution while constantly weighing ability, and keeping false hope in check" By Bill Beyer, FAIA
- 110 Consultants' Directory
- 123 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms
- 159 Index of Firms by Building Type
- 164 Project Credits
- 165 Advertising Index
- 166 Fast Forward The Edgewater; ESG Architects, Minneapolis, design architect; Domain Architecture & Design, Minneapolis, interior architect

Mission Statement

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.

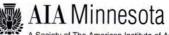




Custom Fabricated Aluminum Framing Maintenance Free Commercial Grade Screen Colors White or Bronze **Custom Colors Available** Commercial and Residential

Visit Our New Showroom 2977 Water Tower Place Chanhassen, MN. 55317

SunState Concepts 952,448,4484 www.sunstateconcepts.com



A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson (hudson@aia-mn.org)
Editorial Assistant: Dorothy Rand (drand@aia-mn.org) Graphic Design: Rubin Cordaro Design (r.christian@rubincordaro.com)

Advertising Sales: Judith Van Dyne (vandyne@aia-mn.org) Circulation Manager: Amber Allardyce (allardyce@aia-mn.org) **Publisher:** Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA,

(hauschild@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota Committee Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, Chair

Susan Andre, Assoc. AIA John Carmody, AIA Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA **Gina Grensing** Robert Grundstrom, AIA Kara Hill, AIA Stephen Knowles, AIA Frank Edgerton Martin Amy Nash Paul Neuhaus, AIA Tom Wasmoen, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors Lee Tollefson, FAIA, President

Mark Swenson, AIA, President-Elect Howard Goltz, AIA, Past President Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA, Secretary Jon Buggy, AIA, Treasurer Ken Stone, AIA, AIA Minneapolis President Jose Rivas, AIA, AIA St. Paul President Kane Tewes, AIA, AIA Northern MN President Rick Carter, AIA, AIA Minneapolis Director Tom Hysell, AIA, AIA Minneapolis Director Grant Peterson, AIA, AIA Minneapolis Director Ann Voda, AIA, AIA Minneapolis Director Richard Fischer, AIA, AIA St. Paul Director Tim Griffin, AIA, AIA St. Paul Director Peter Villard, AIA, AIA St. Paul Director Erik Wedge, AIA, AIA Northern MN Director Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, CALA Representative Bill Hall, Hon. AIA, Public Member Cynthia McCleary, Assoc. AIA, Associate Director Jonathan Bahe, AIAS, AIAS Representative William Beyer, FAIA, Regional Director Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA, Regional Director Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive VP

Minnesota Architectural Foundation

Scott Berry, AIA, President Steven McNeill, AIA, President-Elect John Hamilton, AIA, Secretary Sue Danielson Bretheim, Treasurer Alicia Belton, AIA Susan Blumentals, FAIA Howard Goltz, AIA **Clint Hewitt** James Lammers, FAIA Frank Nemeth, AIA Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Founding Member

AIA Minnesota Staff

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President (hauschild@aia-mn.org) Amber Allardyce, Membership Coordinator (allardyce@aia-mn.org)

Deanna Christiansen, Continuing Education Director

(christiansen@aia-mn.org)

Jennifer Gilhoi, Communications Director (gilhoi@aia-mn.org) Christopher Hudson, Editor, Architecture Minnesota (hudson@aia-mn.org)

Tom Moua, Financial Manager (moua@aia-mn.org) Dorothy Rand, Website Manager (drand@aia-mn.org) Greta Trygstad, Exhibit Sales Director (trygstad@aia-mn.org) Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director, Architecture Minnesota (vandyne@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems Copyright 2005 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106)

Old and New

Contributors

BILL BEYER, FAIA, is a principal with Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc., Minneapolis.

THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture at the University of Minnesota and a member of the Architecture Minnesota Committee.

GINA GRENSING is a marketing director with LHB, Duluth, and a member of the Architecture Minnesota Committee.

BETTE HAMMEL is a Wayzata-based journalist specializing in architecture.

BARBARA KNOX is a Minneapolis-based freelance writer and editor.

PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, is cofounder of Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture, LLC, Minneapolis, and chair of the Architecture Minnesota Committee.

CAMILLE LEFEVRE writes about architecture for a variety of publications, including Architectural Record.

DOROTHY RAND is Architecture Minnesota's editorial assistant.

ROBERT ROSCOE is head of his own firm, Design for Preservation, Minneapolis.

WILLIAM WEBER is a research fellow with the Center for Sustainable Building Research, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota.

Clean lines, open floor plans, straightforward materials. A lack of ornament, an abundance of natural light. An invitation to an uncluttered life. Sound good? The six forward-looking residential projects featured in this issue, including three AIA Minnesota 2004 Honor Award winners, offer all of the hallmarks of modern residential design. Interestingly, however, two of the buildings add a touch of the old to the new.

In March, David Salmela, FAIA, whose serene Matthew Cabin graces the cover, lectured on "Modernism from Cul-



tural Roots" in Rapson Hall Auditorium at the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. The provocative title captures the unique fusion in Salmela's own work, in which traditional forms and materials are given a modern turn, without the least evidence of strain. Consider his celebrated houses at Jackson Meadow in Marine on St. Croix: minimalist abstractions of two historic Marine homes, clustered in a sea of native grasses. From a distance, the flock of cedarclad, metal-roofed houses and outbuildings, all stained white, recalls a 19th-century Midwestern village.

The idea, Salmela explained, is to take something familiar—a farmhouse, a gable roof, a bench—and begin to make it unfamiliar. "Salmela draws you in, with forms that seem common, even comforting," writes Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, in his introduction to Salmela Architect (2005), "and then he plays on your expectations, shifting your perspective and undermining your unquestioned assumptions." At Jackson Meadow, spare elevations and multi-gable garages aid this friendly subversion.

Matthew Cabin (page 32) may appear more rigorously modern—admirers of European modernism will note the subtle yet unmistakable references to Alvar Aalto's famed Villa Mairea-but it too seamlessly integrates the familiar, with white picket fences and low bluestone walls defining and lending visual comfort to the outdoor spaces. Throw in a cool lake breeze, and the sum effect is tranquility.

At the urban end of the spectrum, Julie Snow Architects' Humboldt Mill Condominiums (page 38), tucked between the Mill City Museum and the new Guthrie Theater in Minneapolis' St. Anthony Falls historic district, also combines new and old in a meaningful way. The project is part renovation of the gutted Humboldt Mill and part new construction that honors neighboring industrial buildings with a crisply modern exterior composed of brick, glass, metal mesh, and rusted steel panels. Inside, loft spaces are stripped down to basics: white walls, concrete floors, and floor-toceiling windows that showcase the city.

The new, inflected with the old. It's a brand of modernism well suited to Minnesotans, who know and appreciate their history. And judging from the overflowing crowd at the Salmela lecture, Minnesotans are interested.

> Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Clu Hule

ROCKY MOUNTAIN





available at:

T CH Twin City Hardware

723 Hadley Ave N Oakdale, MN 55128 651-735-2200

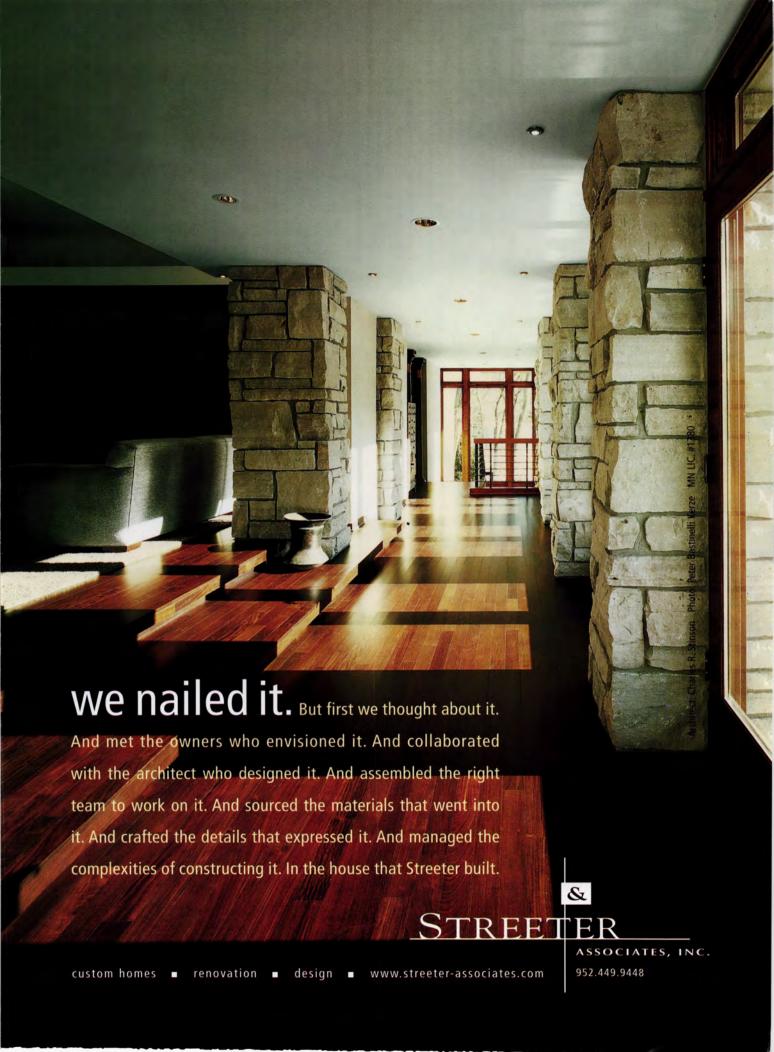
5650 International Pkwy New Hope, MN 55428 763-535-4660

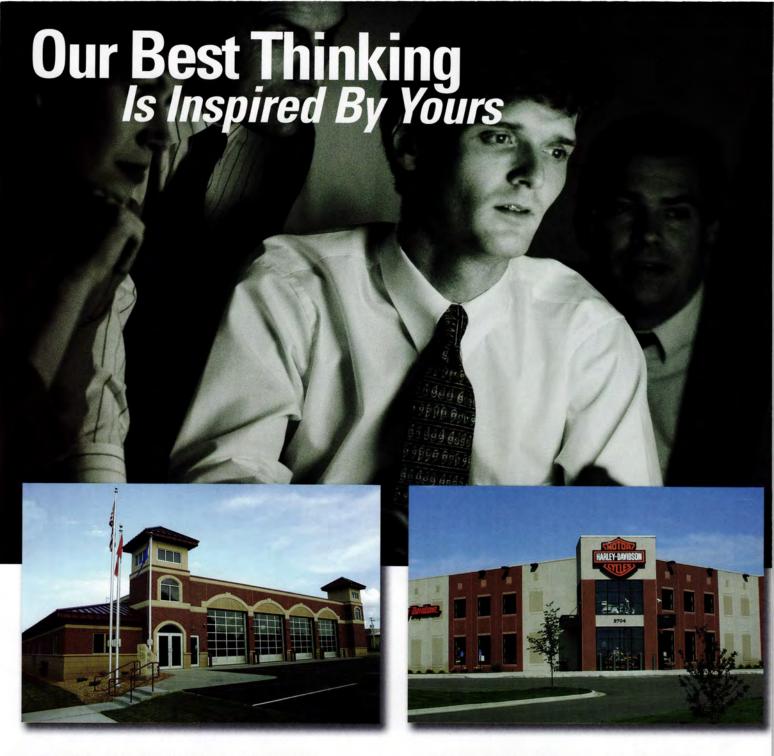
800-747-1980

www.tchco.com



www.inlandoffice.com / 612.721.1741





For over 45 years, building owners, architects and contractors have counted on Wells Concrete Products to provide the highest-quality precast/prestressed products offered in the market.

Our expertise in the business gives our clients the best possible approach to their construction needs. Whether its office buildings, food processing, schools, or parking ramps our design team gives you the flexibility and versatility you look for. Because our best thinking is inspired by yours.

Wells Concrete is committed to quality. We build and install reliable, superior concrete products that are leading-edge in quality, cost and customer satisfaction through industry standards.

Give us a call today or visit our website to learn how precast prestressed concrete can work for you.





Calendar

Through May and June

Minnesota State Capitol Centennial Events

Minnesota History Center and State Capitol St. Paul, Minnesota 651-296-6126

www.mnhs.org

In May and June and throughout 2005, special events and tours will celebrate the Minnesota State Capitol's 100th birthday. Programs include the lighting of the rotunda chandelier (May 6) during National Preservation Week; Saturday tours of the building with a different focus each week; guided tours highlighting the construction of the capitol in recognition of State Capitol Builders month in June; and an exhibit at the Minnesota History Center that showcases original architectural drawings and artwork.

May 19-21, 2005

AIA 2005 National Convention and Design Exposition

Mandalay Bay Convention Center Las Vegas, Nevada 800-242-3837

www.aiaconvention.com

The AIA 2005 National Convention and Design Expo is the premier event for architects and building-industry professionals, with more than 160 continuing education programs, 50 professional tours, 45 special events, and 800 leading-edge companies exhibiting their products and services.

Through June 30

Archiving Memory

Elmer L. Andersen Library, University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minnesota 612-333-6654

www.archivingmemory.org

This site-specific exhibition celebrates 12 survivors of Nazi persecution in Austria by transforming a public library into a photo album and memorial. Large photographs of the individuals mounted on windows and accompanied by oral histories explore the cultural significance of family photographs and the relationship of photography to architecture.

Through January 2006

Design Innovations in Manufactured Housing

The Field Museum Chicago, Illinois 312-922-9410

www.fieldmuseum.org

The exhibition features models and large-scale architectural drawings by eight noted architects and industrial designers. Renderings depict the manufactured homes in a variety of settings, with designers' notes explaining the projects. The designs seek to dispel the stigma sometimes associated with low-cost prefabricated homes. The exhibition also shows how these homes can reflect a culture's values and lifestyles.

INSIDER LINGO By Gina Grensing

Affordable Housing

The three little pigs were smart enough to know that owning your own home is a good idea. Though today's housing market offers homebuyers a wide variety of choices in terms of location, size, and style, finding a home that fits your budget can be daunting. For low-income households, the task is even more difficult. The

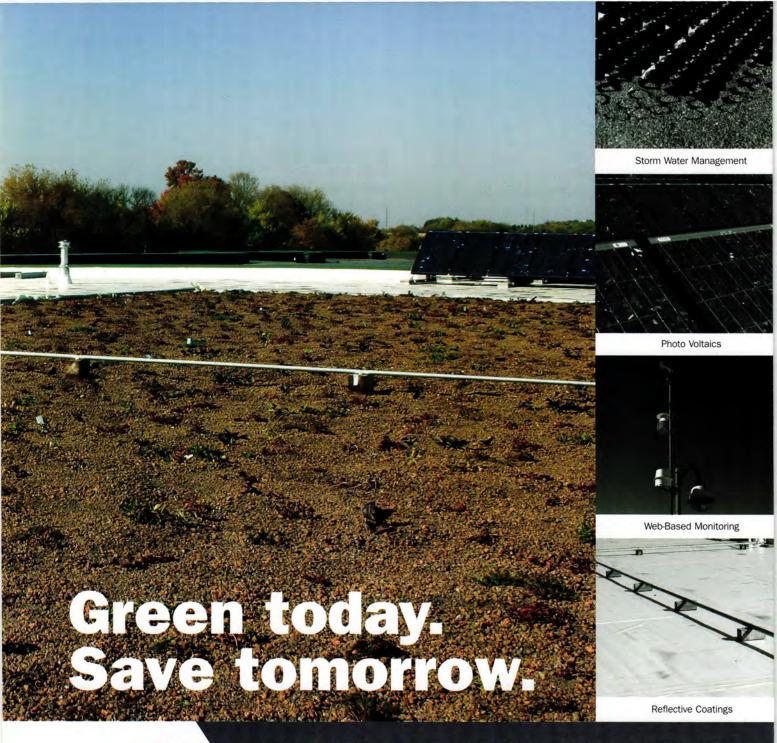
term affordable housing was coined to describe housing that lower-income individ-

uals and families can afford. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development defines affordable

housing costs, in-

cluding rent/mortgage and utilities, as no more than 30 percent of a household's gross annual income. Because gross incomes vary significantly, there is no set figure for affordable housing. The McKnight Foundation includes in its definition adequate maintainance, safety, and appropriate size to accommodate the family. Having a place to call home is important. It's not a fairy tale. *







Prairie

Utilize your roof as a sustainable and renewable asset. Discover how the Prairie Green Roof System and highly reflective coatings can preserve our environment and significantly reduce energy costs. Visit prairie-tech.com to view real time rooftop data, detailed specs and more information about our unique green roof system and energy efficient, highly reflective roofing membranes and coatings.

- Reduce energy costs and life cycle costs (LCC)
 - Increase net operating income (NOI)
 - Improve storm water management
 - Alleviate Urban Heat Island Effect
 - Improve air quality
 - May provide LEED™ credits

ERSystems
Elastomeric Roofing

A Business Partner of:

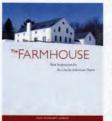






For more info visit **prairie-tech.com** or call **1 800 403 7747** today.

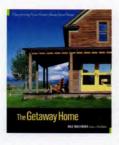
New Releases



The Farmhouse: New Inspiration for the Classic American Home By Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Evoking a simpler time and connections to the seasons and land, the farmhouse is an icon of American architectural forms. A new book written by Minnesota architect Jean Rehkamp

Larson, AIA, of Rehkamp Larson Architects, Minneapolis, takes a fresh look at this building type and explores the elements it comprises. With more than 300 color photographs and many site and floor plans, The Farmhouse reviews 20 new and remodeled homes built in the last five years. Helpful insets that address a particular detail and historical sidebars provide readers with inspiration and ideas. (www.taunton.com)



The Getaway Home: Discovering Your Home Away from Home By Dale Mulfinger, FAIA

In The Getaway Home, Minnesota architect Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, principal of SALA Architects in Minneapolis, builds on the idea of retreat homes, a theme he explored in his first book.

The Cabin. This new publication examines 24 homes that share "getaway" characteristics such as beautiful landscapes for building sites, magnificent views from within the home, and casual living spaces. Organized in four sections—On the Plains and in the Hills, Along the Coast, In the Mountains, and By the Lake-the book uses more than 250 color photographs, drawings, and plans to analyze residences across the U.S., and to explain getaway home design requirements. (www.taunton.com)



High-Rise Living By Andrew Weaving

Highlighting 25 unique apartments, High-Rise Living delves into the history of residential towers, from their beginnings in "ideal socialist cities" to their modern use as a solution to housing a growing world population.

The featured apartments and condominiums are spread across Asia, Europe, the U.S., Australia, and Canada, and are divided into three categories-Classic High-Rise, High-Rise Now, and High-Rise Future. Many of the highlighted towers were designed by architectural stars such as I.M. Pei, Frank Lloyd Wright, Louis Sullivan, Mies van der Rohe, and others. (www.gibbs-smith.com)

Four AIA Minnesota Members **Become Institute Fellows**

In early 2005, the Jury of Fellows and Honorary Fellows met at the AIA headquarters in Washington, D.C., to review 193 submissions to the AIA Fellowship program. The AIA Fellowship program was developed to elevate those architects who have made a significant contribution to architecture and society and achieved a standard of excellence in the profession. Election to Fellowship not only recognizes the achievements of the architect as an individual, but also serves as public testament of a model architect who has made an impact on architecture and society at a national level. Candidates for Fellowship must be AIA members in good standing for at least 10 years and upon being elected to the College of Fellows may add the "F" to their AIA designation.

The jury this year selected 66 new Fellows and 5 Honorary Fellows, including the following four AIA Minnesota members:



Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, president and CEO of Architectural Alliance since 1993, has elevated the firm's reputation to a level of national prominence with his own sensitive designs and through creative collaborations with architects of global stature, resulting in significant impact on the design of the region.

Ray Greco, FAIA, has focused his practice for the past 24 years on improving the quality and effectiveness of courts facilities and law schools in response to the changing needs of our judicial system. His recognition of and ability to design to the unique aspirations of judicial architecture has resulted in the completion of 30 major projects.





Vincent James, FAIA, winner of numerous national awards for his thoughtfully designed, highly crafted buildings, has taught architecture concurrently with his practice since graduating. His current course offering at Harvard University Graduate School of Design integrates his interests in architectural theory and practice in a challenging academic setting.

Sarah Susanka, FAIA, best-selling author and cultural visionary for architecture, has revitalized the residential architecture market by trumpeting the true value of good residential design, and of thoughtful architecture in general, to people of all income levels around the world.



CAPTIVATING. IMPRESSIVE. PLASMAS

...THINK SONY









A plasma from EPA Audio Visual, Inc. will change the way your business presents and displays information. From office to lobby to auditorium, EPA and Sony can offer more exciting and effective solutions with video displays than ever before. Presentations come to life with a clear, bright image that is sure to impress and digital signage will prove to be an extremely versatile and exciting mode of communication. Sony plasmas offer a perfect blend of features and elegance with crystal clear resolution. Combine that with EPA's expert design and installation services and the stage will be set for superior performance and functionality.

Call EPA today to see how you can create a powerful visual impact!

SONY.
LIKE NO OTHER™

State of the art audio visual and presentation products

Outstanding design and installation
The ultimate in customer service

7910 HIGHWAY 55 • P.O. Box 40 ROCKFORD, MINNESOTA 55373

PHONE: (763) 477-6931 (800) 362-3674 • FAX: 763-477-4395

ASK FOR BOB OR CHAD
IN OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Search for Shelter Charrette



Presenting their boards to the group on Sunday, Team 2 talks about their solutions for the Dakota Woodlands project.

The AIA Minnesota Housing Advocacy Committee hosted its 18th Annual Search for Shelter Design Charrette over the first weekend of February. Charrette, the French word for cart, refers to a focused art or architecture event with a short timeline for completing the project. At the Search for Shelter charrette, volunteer multidisciplinary design teams plan and develop real building projects submitted by nonprofit housing organizations, which lack the funds to hire an architect. Over 40 architects, landscape architects, interior designers, and students gathered this year to design solutions and share ideas and camaraderie. The overall purpose of the weekend was to aid nonprofit organizations in providing shelter and basic services to homeless persons, those seeking safety, and others in need.

Held at the University of Minnesota's Rapson Hall, home of the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, the charrette began on Friday evening with an opening program that introduced the projects, after which clients met with their respective teams. On Saturday, the design teams visited the project sites and designed all day and into the evening. Designers presented their graphic ideas and plans to their clients and to each other on Sunday. The design boards become visual tools that help the agencies acquire funding, educate others about their cause, or serve as preliminary building plans.

2005 Charrette Projects

- American Indian Community Development Corp. requested a master plan for workforce housing near the Franklin Avenue LRT station in Minneapolis
- Dakota Woodlands sought a remodeled "hub" space for its Eagan shelter, with secured public and semi-private areas for staff
- Families Moving Forward requested a large basement remodel in north Minneapolis, to include storage, windows, and better lighting and ventilation
- Holland Neighborhood Improvement Association is pursuing a mixed-use, affordable-housing complex with landscaping in northeast Minneapolis
- Neighborhood Development Alliance is looking to add low-income housing and retail to an existing commercial building in St. Paul
- Northside Residents Redevelopment Council is aiming to develop affordable live/work spaces for artists in a north Minneapolis neighborhood
- The Salvation Army requested a remodel of the Booth Brown House, which houses homeless youth in St. Paul

These clients were deeply grateful to the architects and designers who volunteered their time and expertise. The charrette solutions from 2004 and 2005 will be documented in a booklet published later this year. *

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS + STREETER & ASSOCIATES PRESENT A HOME TOUR

LAKE HARRIET HOUSE







SATURDAY MAY 14TH SUNDAY MAY 15TH 1:00 - 6:00 PM ALL PROCEEDS GO TO VISITATION CATHOLIC SCHOOL

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT www.ticketmaster.com 651-989-5151 (ASK FOR LAKE HARRIET HOUSE)

NO TICKETS AT THE DOOR

SPONSORED WITH: TONKA BUILDING SUPPLIES, INC



Residential Honors

AIA Minnesota and Midwest Home & Garden have collaborated for the second year in a row to honor an Architect of Distinction and an Emerging Talent of the Year. The award program was created to recognize both established and



promising careers dedicated to excellence in the design of single-family homes. This year, out of many high-quality submissions, the jury recognized Charles Stinson, AIA, principal, Charles Stinson Architect, Deephaven, as the Architect of Distinction; and Christine Albertsson, AIA, principal, Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Minneapolis, as the Emerging Talent of the Year.

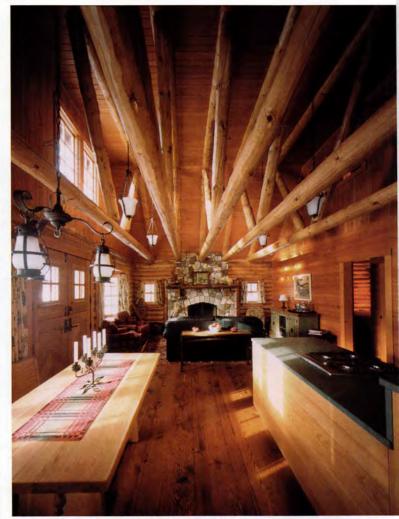
"Charles Stinson expertly incorporates his design style and philosophy with the client's wishes to create timeless ar-



chitecture," the jury noted. The projects in Stinson's portfolio highlighted his own artistic vision and the collaborative nature of architecture. "He has the ability to carefully orchestrate individual elements of the design process and use them

in harmony to create great stories for the client and everyone involved," the jury continued. Stinson's Lake Harriet House is profiled on page 52.

Christine Albertsson's submission for the Emerging Talent category revealed her wide range of design skills and embodied her design philosophy statement: "Every project is about seeking a specific expression of the idea of home." The jury found that her work "shows a level of design maturity and promise through innovative use of materials, attention to each site, and the level of clarity and depth in design." Albertsson's projects include a cabin complex remodeling on a lake peninsula, a farmhouse-style home in Rochester, modernist storage barns, and a number of other cabins and residences.



Private cabin in Cable, Wisconsin, by Christine Albertsson

The 2005 jury included Lee Tollefson, FAIA, 2005 president of AIA Minnesota and principal of Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson; Ed Kodet, FAIA, principal of Kodet Architectural Group; Katherine Solomonson, professor at the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota; Diane Cormany, interim editor of Midwest Home & Garden; and Kori Meewes, associate publisher of Midwest Home & Garden. Stinson and Albertsson were presented with their awards on March 21 at the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. The evening also included a lecture by last year's Architect of Distinction, David Salmela, FAIA, and a reception. ❖

We're releasing new software. To release you from old frustrations.

We've totally redesigned our AIA Contract Documents software to offer world-class simplicity. So we incorporated familiar toolbars,

pull-down menus. and icons, to make sure everything is as streamlined and intuitive as possible. We've also included Microsoft® Word and PDF filesaving so you can create, share, and manage documents

with ease. You can organize documents by project or by document type. And share them on your network or through e-mail as either Word or PDF files. Special dialog boxes help you enter data quickly and accurately. Enhanced storage and retrieval lets you call up project data

> so it can be automatically incorporated into new documents. Plus, as you create new documents. any variances from AIA standard contract language can be displayed in a special report.

It's all here. And it's all easy. To learn more or to download our new and improved software, just visit our Web site at www.aia.org or call 612-338-6763.



AIA Contract Documents

© Copyright 2003, The American Institute of Architects. Microsoft® and Microsoft® Word are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



MC&MCA 23rd Annual Awards

Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards



701 Lake Street Building Wayzata, MN

Owner: Pinehurst Properties Inc.

Architect/Designer: Bentz/Thompson/Rietow Inc. General Contractor: Copeland Building Corp. Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson Inc.



Sibley Court Apartments St. Paul, MN

Owner: Lander-Sherman Urban Development

Architect: KKE Architects

General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction -

Minneapolis Division

Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



University of Minnesota – Regis Center for Art, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer: Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle Ltd. Structural Engineer: Meyer, Borgman and Johnson, Inc. General/Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction



Metropolitan State University Library St. Paul, MN

Owner: State of Minnesota, Metropolitan University Architect/Designer: Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle Ltd.

TSP One Architects & Engineers

General Contractor: Graham Penn-Co. Construction Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete and Masonry



Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center, Brooklyn Center, MN

Owner: Hennepin County

Architect/Designer: Buetow & Associates, Inc.

Associate Architect: Abraham + Associates Architects General Contractor: Shaw-Lundquist Associates, Inc. Masonry Contractor: Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated



Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal Parking Facility, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: Metropolitan Airports Commission
Architect/Designer: Miller Dunwiddie, Inc.
Structural Engineer: SRF Consulting Group, Inc.
General/Concrete Contractor: Knutson Construction

Services, Inc.



Bulach Residence Mendota Heights, MN

Owner: Steven Bulach

Architect/Designer: Steven Bulach

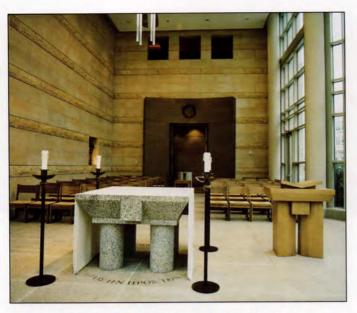
Concrete Contractor: Bulach Construction



Dawn & Jeff Siemon Residence Edina, MN

Owner: Dawn & Jeff Siemon

Architect/Designer: Custom Rock International Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock International



University of St. Thomas Law School Chapel, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: University of St. Thomas

Architect/Designer: Opus Architects & Engineers

General Contractor: Opus Northwest Construction

Masonry Contractor: Twin City Tile and Marble

Company



Riverview Corridor Downtown Station St. Paul, MN

Owner: Metropolitan Council & Metro Transit Architect/Designer: Anderson Group Architects Ltd.

General Contractor: Dew Corporation

Masonry Contractor: Serice Construction, Inc.



Bear Rock Café Maple Grove, MN

Owner: David Whitehouse - Whitehouse Holdings, Inc.

Architect/Designer: Michael Brady, Inc.

General Contractor: Muir-Doran Construction, Inc. Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.



The Vintage Calhoun Beach Club Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: AIMCO

Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects Inc.

General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction -

Minneapolis Division

Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration

Corporation

The MC&MCA is growing today through integrity, innovation, hard work, and a belief in creating winning relationships every step of the way. We are surrounded every day by the rewards of these efforts and enclosed in this booklet you will see expertise that is second to none.

The MC&MCA's 23rd Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards recognizes this year's outstanding projects. As you view the 2005 contest winners, you will see these projects rely on time-tested principles that have served our industry for years: teamwork, strong ethics, and a dedication to getting the job done on time and on budget.

As stewards of these achievements, we are grateful and mindful to do our best to live up to the standards established by those who came before us. We achieve this through recruitment and education of trades people in our industry. As Lloyd Engelsma liked to say we

are "building buildings and building people." The continued involvement of contractors and suppliers who make their living from the trades is key to the success of the industry. It's been said "Ever man owes a part of his time and money to the business or industry in which he is engaged." Thank you for the part you have played in building our organization.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, St. Paul MN 55101. 651-293-0892. Visit our website at www.mcmca.com.



Downtown East Light Rail Transit (LRT) Station Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: Mpls. Community Development Agency Architect/Designer: Hammel Green Abrahamson

General Contractor: Gen-Con

Concrete Contractor: Weise Masonry, Inc.



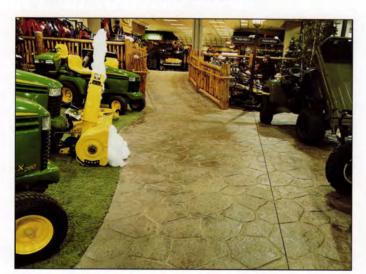
Jordan, MN

Owner: St. John's Church

Architect/Designer: MCL Architects Inc.

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



Mies Outland, Watkins, MN

Owner: Mies Equipment

Architect/Designer: Welman Sperides Architects General Contractor: Cornerstone Construction Concrete Contractor: Bulach Construction



Anchor Bank, Arden Hills, MN

Owner: Anchor Bank

Architect/Designer: Mohagen Hansen Architectural Group

General Contractor: RJM Construction

Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.

City Living

BY BETTE HAMMEL

St. Paul's newest neighborhood, a nearly completed seven-block development on the Upper Landing, boasts the best river views in town. Once known as Little Italy, the area lay neglected until it became a key target for the city's riverfront revitalization program. The project is a collaboration between the City of St. Paul, the St. Paul Riverfront Corporation, four major developers, and two large architecture firms. KKE Architects, Minneapolis, created the master plan and designed four of the seven housing blocks. Styles and types of residential units vary, says Todd Young, AIA, KKE principal. The first two floors of block three, for example, contain two-story townhomes, with flats on the upper two floors. All 53 units have a traditional loft feel with oversized windows to take advantage of river and city views, and roof decks provide additional space for riverfront enjoyment. Block two, which begins construction this spring, contains 88 condominium units, block four includes 40 three-story townhomes, and block seven adds 90 rental units for moderate-income working families. Blocks two through four are clad in brown brick and either corrugated or flat metal panels, while block seven features a board-and-batten exterior composed of brick and fiber-cement panels. Fine detailing distinguishes the upscale buildings, with courtyards helping to define views for set-back units.

ESG Architects, Minneapolis, designed E-shaped buildings for blocks five and six, with the three legs of each building facing the river and lining two landscaped courtyards. Each of the two buildings, now under construction, contains 172 rental units and common areas that open onto the plazas. Contemporary facades composed of brick, concrete masonry, metal panels, and stucco aim to attract young urban dwellers. For exercise and recreation, residents can take advantage of the Samuel H. Morgan Trail, which runs along the riverbank and links to the regional trail network. .

Minneapolis's Pillsbury A Mill, famed Mill City landmark designed by LeRoy Buffington in 1880, together with the adjoining South Mill and Red Tile Elevator buildings, is destined to become loft-style condominiums, according to developer David Frank of Schafer Richardson Corp., which bought the properties two years ago from Archer Daniels Midland, Because the limestone mill is a National Trust landmark, the project necessitated a thorough public-approval process, and an environmental impact statement is now nearing completion. Cermak Rhoades Architects, St. Paul, will design the units, with Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Minneapolis, serving as historical consultants. "The mill is beautiful inside, with its large vertical site, massive limestone walls, original wood, and steel construction," says Todd Rhoades, AIA,

principal. Interior and exterior renovation is expected to begin next year. Planners also hope to create a milling artifacts display in the lobby. *

......

In Duluth, the new San Marco Apartments, designed by LHB in conjunction with the Center City Housing Corporation, will provide supportive housing for homeless and chronically alcoholic individuals. The stately five-story red-brick building with stone base and gabled roofs will replace dilapidated apartment buildings on the sloped site. Rick Carter, AIA, LHB principal, explains that one wing houses 30 bed-and-bath-only units (meals are provided in a communal dining hall) and the other wing 40 efficiency apartments, with a secured lobby separating the two. The design also includes offices for social

workers and case aides, a medical exam room, laundry facilities, lounges, and two outdoor courtyards. With the building perched high on Duluth's hillside, residents will enjoy scenic harbor views.

Working with The Weidt Group, Minnetonka, the LHB design team led by Kim Bretheim, AIA, and Maureen Ness, AIA, will follow the State of Minnesota's B3 (Buildings, Benchmarks, and Beyond) Guidelines for sustainability by reducing energy use to 30 percent less than state code. The Minnesota Housing Finance Agency is a major source of funds. "If all the funding falls into place this spring, we expect to start construction in June or July with completion by 2006," says Carter. *

Tim Alt, AIA, ALTUS Architecture + Design, Minneapolis, conceived an imaginative solution for a young professional couple who wanted to build their Kenwood Residence on the steep grade of a busy Minneapolis parkway. Alt's vertical design features a collage of geometric forms, including a tall curved wall that shields the home from the traffic noise of an adjacent highway. The wall is held away from the mass of the house, creating a series of vertical clerestory windows that bring light into the living spaces. The top-floor living room, dining room, kitchen, and office offer dramatic views of the city, while the master bedroom, guest room, and exercise space occupy the second level. Behind the house, a metal spiral staircase leads to a roof terrace from a metal bridge off the kitchen, which also accesses the back yard. At ground level are the garage, mudroom, and main entry-a wood door with curved overhang surrounded by glass. Finished in white and buff-colored stucco, stained fiber-cement panels, and burnished concrete block, this striking 21st-century home recalls a Southern European townhouse perched on a hillside. *

"THEY PLAN FOR DURABLE FLOORING AND TROPICAL LOBBY PLANTS, BUT ..."



"Your clients don't always plan for energy efficiency. It can cost them - often thousands of dollars a year. That's where we can help. Our free design assistance and cash rebates help cover the extra costs to make new or renovated buildings more energy efficient. Working on a project for an Xcel Energy business customer in Minnesota? Contact us early in the design phase to maximize savings. Call 1-800-481-4700 or e-mail bsc@xcelenergy.com."

Julia, Product Portfolio Manager



Every time you f lip a switch or turn a dial, you tap into the energy of over 12,000 people working to make your life better. Xcel Energy. You get all of our energy.

Windows and doors Low-maintenance exteriors for residential and in White, Sandtone, Terratone® or Forest Green. commercial projects. Choose from custom Real wood or standard divided interiors. light patterns. Is it any wonder it's called a feature window? Available in standard Backed by the and custom sizes. 20/10 year Andersen limited warranty.* LONG LIVE THE HOME" © 2003 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved. "See the Andersen limited warranty for details

> See the exciting new line of Andersen® architectural windows and doors. Visit andersenwindows.com or contact your Andersen Representative at 800-426-4261.

A house can say as much about a person's taste and individuality as the fashion they wear. And since our customers want to make a unique statement, we've partnered with Hanson Brick to offer hundreds of colors and textures from which to choose. We figure the more we allow people to express their own style, the more likely they are to turn the house you design into a home. To learn more, visit our showroom or call us for more information.

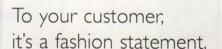


MB

Minnesota Brick & Tile 520 West 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420 952-888-9239 Fax: 952-888-0077 www.mnbrick.com

To you, it's a building material.







Shaw-Hammons House

Anoka, Minnesota

BY ROBERT ROSCOE

"Welcome to Anoka-Historic River City," reads the city's web site. Anoka's downtown is distinguished by the confluence of the Mississippi River and the Rum River. Father Louis Hennepin visited the area in 1680, and the first white settlers arrived in 1844. building lumber operations to send harvested logs downriver to St. Anthony, and later a dam that powered saw mills and associated industries. The city took its name from two American Indian words-the Dakota A-NO-KA-TAN-HAN, meaning "both sides of the river," and the Ojibwa ON-O-KAY, meaning "working waters."

Unfortunately, the city is now in danger of losing one of its most historic buildings, with the Shaw-Hammons House caught in a cat-and-mouse game between its owner, who says he has no intention of tearing it down but nonetheless applied for a demolition permit, and local residents, who have been rebuffed in their attempts to work with the owner and buy the property from him.

In 1852, Samuel and Neal Shaw built a two-story Greek Revival structure on Fremont Street, approximately 500 feet from the east bank of the Mississippi, using the first floor as a store, with living quarters above. The Shaws, land speculators who later erected the city's first commercial building and helped build the dam, had come to the Anoka area from Maine. Thus they were quite familiar with the Greek Revival style, which began to appear in New England towns in the 1830s, as the nation sought to move beyond the English architectural styles established in the colonies before and after independence. The principal element of the Greek temple, a series of columns supporting an entablature and gabled pediment, symbolized democracy for the young republic.

As the style proliferated, the temple features became muted: Columns were flattened and "engaged" into façade walls, and the bottom projecting band of the pediment became an extension of the roof eaves running a few feet across the face of the gable. Greek Revival was the first architectural template to be used for permanent buildings in the Upper Midwest. The Shaw-Hammons House features several Greek Revival elements, including a main entrance set asymmetrically to one side of the façade, a narrow bay window, and dentils-small blocks with narrow spaces in between that form a molding along the top of the frieze board under the roof soffit.

The house has changed ownership numerous times, with owner Weston Hammons making the only major structural change—



The plight of the historic Shaw-Hammons House has spurred Anoka residents to take action

a large addition that honored the home's original design-in 1870. The last owners to live in the house completed an expert restoration in 1970, but made few repairs as they advanced in age. Several years ago, a land speculator bought the house but kept it vacant and put off repairs. According to several local sources, the owner intended to up-zone the property for increased housing density development.

The Shaw-Hammons House sits on a large property in a stable neighborhood, and neighboring homeowners became concerned as they observed its continuing deterioration. When they became aware of its planned demolition to accommodate a housing density they felt was out of character with their neighborhood, they convinced the city council to enact a moratorium on demolition. As that action was set to expire, city residents organized a petition drive to establish a heritage preservation commission (HPC) that would review demolition permits for National Register properties.

Some 825 Anoka residents signed the petition, but the sponsoring residents were not aware that more signatures were needed, and the draft language for the proposed ordinance was not in compliance with city charter rules. Fortunately, the city council got the message, and at a subsequent public meeting, the HPC ordinance was passed unanimously. During the time between the council's approval of the ordinance and its legally required public

Continued on page 70



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

THE 71ST ANNUAL CONVENTION AND PRODUCTS EXPOSITION IS COMING TO THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER NOVEMBER 15-18 2005.

look, learn, come experience eat, talk, ala minnesota's

ARCHITECTURAL EXPO!



Be There! Be Part of the Action!

The show is also online! Go to www.aia-mn.org to find an exhibiting company, to link to their web site, to search by product type, and to browse the interactive floor plan.

Call (612) 338-6763 for information on how to become an exhibitor or visit the convention page of our web site, www.aia-mn.org.

For Over 40 Years



Project: Uptown Lightrail Transit Location: Minneapolis, MN Roofer: John A. Dalsin & Sons Architect: LSA Design, Inc. System: Carlisle FleeceBACK® Fully-Adhered with FAST™ 100 Adhesive

Carlisle Innovations

FleeceBACK Membranes with FAST Adhesive

Carlisle's FleeceBACK Roofing System offers extra toughness and durability, superior wind uplift and hail ratings. Additionally, Carlisle's FAST adhesive provides additional R-value. When you choose Carlisle, you also choose



Architectural Consultants, our Manufacturer's Representative and Distributor in the Upper Midwest Region. Together we'll provide what no other manufacturer can, over 4 decades of Experience, Innovation and Stability.

Call today and ask about our puncture, hail and wind speed warranties.

ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS, A DIVISION OF GROUP4 MATERIALS, INC.

800-869-1079 www.group4materials.com

4352 Willow Drive, Medina, MN 55340 Phone: 763-226-2600 Fax: 763-226-2620 Email: davem@archconinc.com

© 2005 Carlisle SynTec Incorporated Carlisle, FleeceBACK, SecurTAPE and FAST are Carlisle trademarks.





641.357.5217





701.772.6687 www.ciprecast.com



800.426.1126 www.countymaterials.com



402.895.3848 www.enterpriseprecast.com



952.890.4444 www.fabcon-usa.com



605.336.1180 www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555 www.hansonspancretemidwest.com





Since 1897 Concrete Products Inc 800.336.6546 www.molin.com



Prestressed Concrete, Inc. 316.283.2277



402.293.2828 www.coreslab.com



800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com

Why SPECIFY Precast, Prestressed Concrete in the UPPER MIDWEST



Each of our MPA members is dedicated to the highest standards in the design, production and installation of precast, prestressed concrete. They maintain their facilities, as well as the manufacturing of products in accordance to stringent PCI Certification and industry standards.

MPA member reliability, quality and innovation result in lower cost and quicker project turnaround.



13 Great Reasons ONE GOAL



CERTIFIED PLANT



WIDWEST PRECAST ASSOCIATIO

402.293.2828 ext. 220 info@midwestprecast.com

www.midwestprecast.com

The Next Housing Revolution

Zero energy housing points the way to a more sustainable future

BY WILLIAM WEBER

In January 2005, the AIA Minnesota board of directors approved the AIA Minnesota Design and Technology Goals for Affordable Housing. A follow-up to the affordable-housing policy adopted in 2002, the paper begins with a bold call to action: "An historic revolution in architecture, building technology, construction, and production of housing on a scale akin to the 1950s postwar housing boom is required to meet the housing needs of Minnesota." The paper, intended to outline a direction for the AIA Minnesota membership, addresses four main areas: building design and context, building materials and methods, energy, and building codes. The Energy section calls for an im-

mediate 30-percent reduction in residential energy use and tar-

The critical difference between traditional housing and ZEH is that one burns polluting fossil fuels while the other is sustained by the clean energy of the sun.

gets a goal of zero energy housing (ZEH) by 2030. Lofty goals, but what exactly is zero energy housing?

A zero energy home is one that requires zero net energy from fossil fuels throughout the year. At its core, a zero energy home is a highly energyefficient house with an on-site renewable energy system. A conventional house built today draws electrical power

from the local utility grid and may burn natural gas or other fuel on site for space and water heating. A net zero energy home uses solar thermal gains for space and water heating and photovoltaic panels to generate electricity. A typical zero energy home is still grid-connected, feeding excess energy into the grid when on-site generation outpaces demand and then drawing energy from the grid during periods of low energy production. Life in a net zero energy home may sound like a Spartan existence, but the house can support normal daily activities. The critical difference between traditional housing and ZEH is that one burns polluting fossil fuels while the other is sustained by the clean energy of the sun.

A pipedream, you say? Well, consider this: Architecture and engineering students from 10 universities across the country



The Auburn University house was a popular entry in the 2002 Solar Decathlon on the National Mall in Washington, D.C.

have already built an extraordinary, albeit temporary, village of zero energy housing. The village was built in 2002 as part of the Solar Decathlon, a competition sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy's Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy in partnership with its National Renewable Energy Laboratory, BP, the DIY Network, the American Institute of Architects, and the National Association of Homebuilders. Consider also that people from Maine to Montana have been living in solar homes for decades, and that model zero energy homes are being built across the country by developers and municipalities.

The technology is no longer revolutionary, but bringing zero energy homes into the mainstream may require a revolution in architecture, a dramatic shift in both practice and design. Namely, architects will need to expand their collaboration with other disciplines and take an integrated systems approach to design.

Although architecture is by nature a collaborative endeavor—architects routinely collaborate with clients, engineers, and builders—ZEH requires that architects initiate the collaboration earlier in the design process. The design of the Science House, a zero energy building, zero energy home prototype, and permanent exhibit on St. Paul's downtown riverfront, serves as a model

Continued on page 74



Sweet Dreams Thanks to Icynene®

Complex detailing. Sustainability. Moisture management. Energy and Environmental performance guidelines...

Design Professionals today are losing sleep over design requirements that weren't even issues when conventional insulation products were developed. It's reassuring to know that Icynene® is a superior, soft expanding foam insulation and air barrier system that protects buildings like no other insulation can.

Only Icynene® helps bring these competing design requirements into harmony so you can have restful sleep, night after night. Icynene®'s one-step installation process both insulates and air–seals. That means you have the freedom to design without sacrificing building envelope performance to air leakage. Icynene® helps achieve a peaceful indoor environment by minimizing airflow and dampening unwanted airborne sounds – from traffic and airplanes to plenum and plumbing spaces. You'll enhance your reputation as a designer of healthy, high-performance buildings. Best of all, Icynene®'s air–sealing properties dramatically reduce the likelihood of building failure and future liabilities that can result from air leakage and accompanying moisture.

When sprayed into walls, ceilings, floors, attics, and basements, Icynene® softly expands to form a protective barrier. Harmful outside air – including pollutants, noise and airborne moisture – stays out. Healthy inside air stays in, ensuring a Healthier, Quieter, More Energy Efficient® building.

Icynene® - We'll change the way you think about insulation.



Contact Your Local Icynene Licensed Dealer

Beckwith Building Corp. Elk River, MN 763-565-3310 www.beckwithbuilding.com

ENERGY SMART INSULATION
ESKO, MN
218-878-4779
Toll Free: 1-866-878-4779
www.energysmartinsulation.com

FOAM BOYS INSULATION
Alexandria, Brainerd, MN
1-866-foamboy
www.foamboys.com

HEIM INSULATION
ROCHESTER, MN
507-287-0339
Toll Free: 866-244-4346
www.heiminsulation.com

ADVANTAGE FOAM INSULATION Newport, MN 763-574-1768 www.advantagefoam.com

MN Insealators
Monticello, No. St. Paul, MN
763-295-0788
Toll Free: 1-877-552-3626
www.mnfoam.com

NORTHSTAR INSULATION SYSTEMS
Duluth, MN
218-525-4637
www.northstar-insulating.com

West Central Insulation Spicer, MN 320-796-5727

Installation Solutions Fargo, ND 701-232-6763 www.inseal.com

> T & T Insulation Niagara, ND 701-397-5852

Advanced Insulation Solution Brookings, SD 605-693-3854

Visit Icynene's Dealer Locator www.icynene.com

inHOME

Park City, Utah

BY BARBARA KNOX

These days, it's easy to associate the words window and technology. Any discussion of windows quickly leads to an analysis of R-values and U-factors, thermal resistance and low-E coatings. Today's high-tech windows-and that includes most stock offerings-are marvels of energy efficiency, designed to stop the leakage of precious fuel-heated air dead in its tracks.

But the truth is, all that's old news.

The real news in windows, proposes the group behind Andersen Windows' recent show house, the inHOME, is not how "tech" your windows are, but rather how to use that technology as a springboard for creativity. "The fact is," says Andersen Windows' brand marketing manager Maurice McClurg, "today's energy-efficient windows are a ticket to play in our industry."

And play it they did at the inHOME, which opened last year in Park City, Utah, to coincide with the world-famous Sundance Film Festival, With local architect Michael Plautz, AIA, founding principal of RSP Architects, Minneapolis, at the helm, the project team created a 6,000-square-foot, organically inspired home designed from the windows out.

"We thought about wall plans instead of floor plans," says Plautz, who fears that architects too often rely on technology to solve the problem. "The right design solution is usually not about more windows, or more high-tech windows, but putting the right windows in the right place."

In the inHOME—so named for the "in" in the words integration, innovation, and inspiration—windows open the home to staggering mountain views, provide ventilation for interior and exterior rooms, create rhythmic patterns across exterior elevations, and share light among interior rooms. They screen, frame, and define space. And in several cases they provide the "wow" factor that a techno-freak might be looking for.

In designing the house, Plautz took his cue from the nearby Wasatch Mountain range, choosing a materials palette of native stone, wood, and glass. A 140-foot-long, four-foot-thick stone wall, topped by a row of 15 clerestory windows, runs north-south and acts as the home's organizing element.

Using stock windows from Andersen's portfolio, Plautz then proceeded to show just what windows-and window technology-can bring to a well-designed home. The front elevation features a geometric montage of windows, and in one corner of the great room, wood-trimmed windows stretch from floor to ceiling, bringing the distant mountains inside.





At the flick of a switch, an electrochromic glass partition screens kitchen activities from diners.

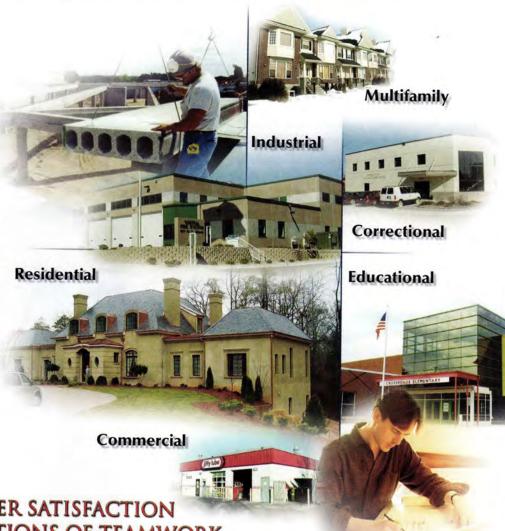
While exterior windows are carefully orchestrated to provide optimum views, create cross ventilation, and sometimes just thrill the eye, Plautz used windows on interior walls to control the interface between public and private spaces within the house. "The modern movement in architecture wants a very open plan," says Plautz. "Privacy can be a problem. Using interior windows, layered with switchable glass, takes care of the problem."

"Switchable" or electrochromic glass is used in several dazzling ways in the inHOME. Switchable glass is created by layering a thin film on top of, or between, two sheets of conventional glass. When you put an electrical charge through the film, or "switch" it, the

WE DO IT ALL FROM THE GROUND UP

Obstacles such as tight deadlines, limited staging areas, and the need to be more versatile are daily occurences in the construction industry, but are non-issues for MOLIN.

MOLIN Concrete Products' precast, prestressed concrete components provide the key ingredients for success. Through four generations, the company has provided unmatched customer satisfaction via attention to detail, professionalism and experience.



BUILDING CUSTOMER SATISFACTION THROUGH GENERATIONS OF TEAMWORK

MOLIN's full range of products and services feature:

- · Certified Quality Control
- Energy Efficiency
- Fire Resistance
- Sound Control

- Certified Installation
- · Engineering Expertise
- High Durability

- Cost Competitiveness
- Fast Construction
- Low Maintenance
- Year-round Installation

To learn more about our value-added services and products, call: (800) 336-6546, email: sales@molin.com or

visit us online: www.molin.com

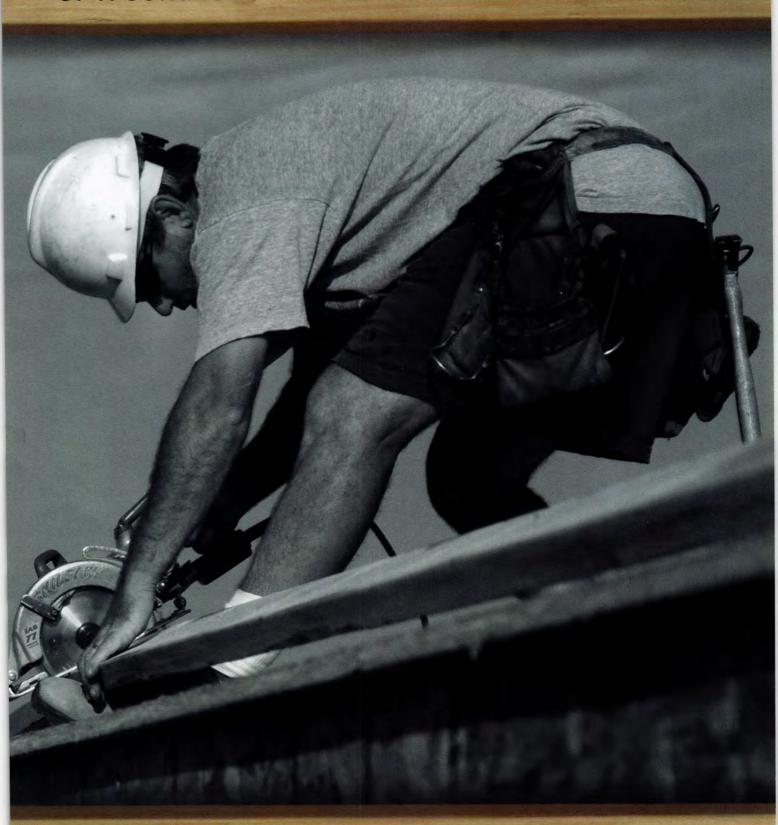


MINNESOTA - NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA - IOWA - WISCONSIN - NEBRASKA

415 Lilac Street - Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Phone: (651) 786-7722 - Fax: (651) 786-0229



HE HAS THE SCHOOLING OF AN ENGINEER, THE HANDS OF A SURGEON AND THE PRIDE OF A CRAFTSMAN.



As an architect, your reputation is on the line with every structure you design. You also want things done right and done on time. So work with a crew as skilled and passionate as you are. For a list of Union contractors call 651-646-7207.

UNION CARPENTERS

Trained • Skilled
Passionate • Professional

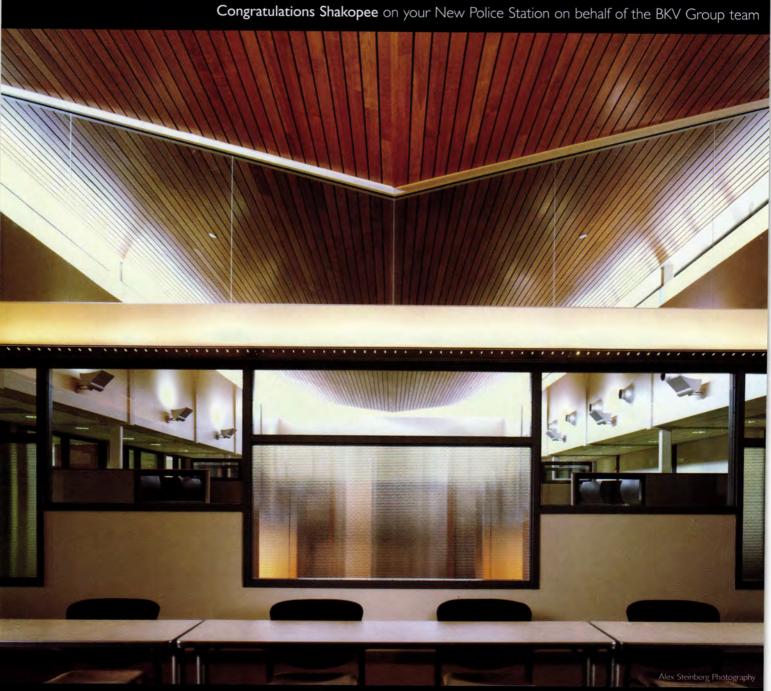


Interior design Engineering

Boarman Kroos Vogel

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Telephone: 612.339.3752 Facsimile: 612.339.6212

www.bkvgroup.com



Reality Check

BY BILL BEYER, FAIA

When we mean to build, We first survey the plot, then draw the model; And when we see the figure of the house, Then must we rate the cost of the erection: Which if we find outweighs ability, What do we then but draw anew the model In fewer offices, or at least desist To build at all?

- William Shakespeare Henry IV Part 2, Act 1, Scene 3

From the Disney Concert Hall to the Scottish Parliament, it seems that every project gracing a magazine cover these days has been delivered at twice, thrice, or some higher multiple of the cost originally budgeted. Star architects can often coax clients to reach deeper, but the rest of us are confronted with the daily reality of limited budgets.

When it comes to managing costs and budgets, we hope to predict the future by examining the past. The art of predicting how general contractors and subcontractors will price-a year or two from now-a building whose design is less than half complete doesn't get any easier. What can Building A, constructed in City B in 1995, tell us about Building C, to be built in City D in 2006? Maybe a lot, if the designs are sufficiently similar and are built for the same owner by the same contractor. But the future has a habit of challenging the past. And painfully, most contracts require architects to "draw anew the model in fewer offices" at their own expense.

In preparing cost estimates, architects often rely on contractors' schedules of values from past projects, which should reflect actual costs of various building systems and components at the time. But some contractors fudge these numbers to keep their competitive edge in the marketplace, sharply reducing the information value of these schedules.

Owners need to be careful, too. Site development costs are often lumped in with building construction costs for the convenience of accounting, but this practice can be highly misleading. A building on a zero-setback urban lot with all utilities in place will avoid significant costs associated with landscaping, parking, and extending utilities to the same building on a bucolic exurban lot. Yet when projects are compared, such measurement discrepancies are too often missed or ignored.

Owners and architects sometimes are forced to guess at the cost of a project before anyone has a clue as to its actual scope. If these early numbers get publicized, they take on lives of their own and become the ineradicable truth, no matter how flimsy the underpinnings.

More distortion can occur when owners advertise their projects to the press, using the largest number available to maximize "wow" value. By contrast, government owners may be inclined to minimize reported costs to affect prudence with the public purse.

Ultimately, it's only human to want more than we can have, to reach beyond our grasp, to aspire to more and better. With our own homes, we often allow hope to factor into our arithmetic, "house poor" being an all-too-common state reflecting a desire for places we painfully stretch to almost afford.

The lines from Henry IV are spoken by Lord Bardolph, one of a group rebelling against the king, advising caution and careful calculation over false hope in planning an army for the rebel cause. Bardolph's analogy reminds us that managing construction costs, like managing hope, must be a deliberate and rational process.

Many architects succeed in managing owners' budgets, costs, and expectations by confronting reality as early as possible, proceeding with caution while constantly weighing ability, and keeping false hope in check. As Shakespeare later reminds us, if we can't manage that, we're liable to become "a naked subject to the weeping clouds." *



Bardolph's analogy reminds us that managing construction costs, like managing hope, must be a deliberate and rational process.



Gull Lake getaway

A serene lakeside cabin offers something new: kick-off-your-shoes modernism by Thomas fisher, assoc. AIA



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

he "cabin" that architect David Salmela, FAIA, and landscape architect Shane Coen designed for David and Kathy Matthew supports the old adage that good clients help make great buildings. The Matthews had long admired Salmela's work, and when their existing Gull Lake cabin burned to the ground, they pursued Salmela to design them a new one. "I was really busy," says Salmela, "but they kept calling, and one day, I found them sitting on the bench outside my office. They were so delightful and so determined . . . how could I say no?"

The original cabin stood parallel to the lake, but "the first time I saw the site," says Salmela, "I realized that they would get more of a view if the cabin stood perpendicular to the water. Being in a summer cabin is wonderful, and you want to enjoy it all day, eating breakfast in the morning sun, watching the sunset in the evening. The plan of the house fell into place after that."

A long, narrow garage fronts the road, pushed to one side of the site to avoid a grove of mature trees. "A double garage would have overwhelmed the front of the lot, so we stacked the cars, one behind the other," explains Salmela. Behind the garage stands a separate sauna, guest room, and mechanical and storage building, the latter necessary because the site's high water table precluded a basement.

The 20-by-56-foot two-story house stands in a swath of lush native grass that extends from the road to the lake. "The landscape has a rural feeling," says Salmela, "that helps the cabin fit its surroundings." Wide bluestone terraces, enclosed by whitepainted trellises and wood-slat fences, extend along both sides of the house, expanding the largely glazed living spaces on the first floor out toward the edges of the narrow site.

The Matthews understood and appreciated Salmela's minimalist aesthetic. "The house is like a canvas," says Kathy, referring to the white-painted concrete-block façade, whose nearly blank south-facing surface captures the ever-changing patterns of the surrounding trees. "It's constantly changing." Meanwhile, the multiple reflections in the house's large sheets of glass appeal to David. "You see reflections of lake as you look into the house and out a far window to another view of the lake," he explains.

The clients supported that same sensibility in the land-scape. To get visitors to the front door on the far side of the house, "I thought a diagonal walk made sense," says Kathy, but there was no other diagonal in the house. Shane Coen instead orchestrated an orthogonal alternative. He ran a narrow bluestone walk between the garage and the front yard of native grass, past a stone wall that prevents people from walking onto the back terrace, down some steps to a turfgrass lawn, and along a stone retaining wall to the front terrace, where the lake finally comes into view. That elegant entry sequence, along with the various fences that line both sides of the lot, "has given us privacy from the neighbors that we never had before," says Kathy.

Inside, says David, the cabin has "an almost organic quality, with what seems like the right amount of space, whether it's just the two of us, or a party of 80 people." That comes, in

part, from Salmela's skill at structuring interior space. The living-dining-kitchen-study occupies a single room extending the entire length of the house, but an exterior fireplace, a stair enclosure of white wood slats, and an enclosed toilet/laundry-room area break down the scale of the room and indicate where furniture might go.

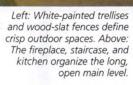
Upstairs, a hallway opens up to the living spaces below, with a library nook at one end and a screened porch on the other. A line of windows illuminates the eight-foot-wide space, gradually widening toward the view of the lake. Three bedrooms and two bathrooms on the second floor face west, with angled windows that provide views of the lake and capture some of the southern sun. "The angled windows open out to the sound and the breeze from the lake," says Salmela, "giving the house a more casual feeling."

Because of the visual activity along the sides of the house and outbuilding—extensive trellises, angled bays, windows of various sizes—Salmela felt the need to control it with the end walls: white, masonry planes that extend beyond the side walls and above the low-sloped roofs of all three structures. "There was a lot happening in the mid-zone of the buildings," he says, "so I wanted to make the ends minimal, to balance it all."

Those minimalist, billboard-like elements proved to be one of the most controversial parts of the project. "The com-











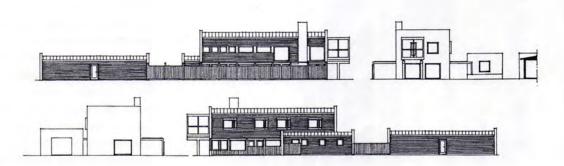
munity tried to stop the project more than once," says David. "One neighbor saw the block walls going up and said that we were building a Target store." But the Matthews stuck by their architects. "Our relationship with them was built on trust," says Kathy. "We wanted to do something significant, and we got what we wanted-a bold but very warm and welcoming house." Adds her husband: "Even the neighbors like it now."

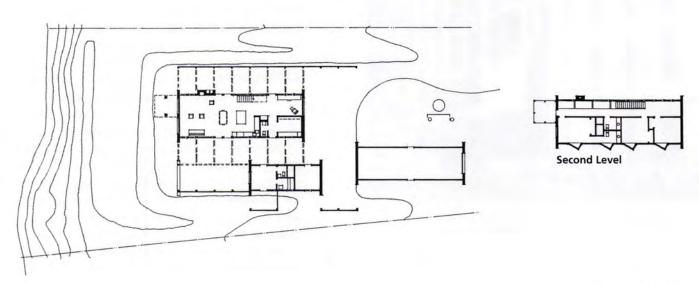
"This is what art is supposed to do," says Kathy, an art history major in college. "The house has gotten people talking and questioning what they assume to be the right thing to do." That questioning even applies to the designers themselves. "The cabin is different from what the Matthews thought they'd get," says Salmela, with a chuckle, "and it is also different from what I thought they'd get." But if you ask the homeowners, they'll say they knew exactly what they were getting. "In the business book Good to Great," says David, "the great CEOs are humble people who have a strong vision. That is definitely true of David Salmela." It is also true of the Matthews: good clients whose humility and vision led them to support great work.



Opposite: A skylight and generous glazing flood both floors with natural light. Above: Vertical slats silhouette the simple staircase.

Matthew Cabin Brainerd, Minnesota Salmela Architect **Duluth, Minnesota**





Beauty and the brick

The last piece of Minneapolis' historic mill district sets a new precedent for downtown living BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI



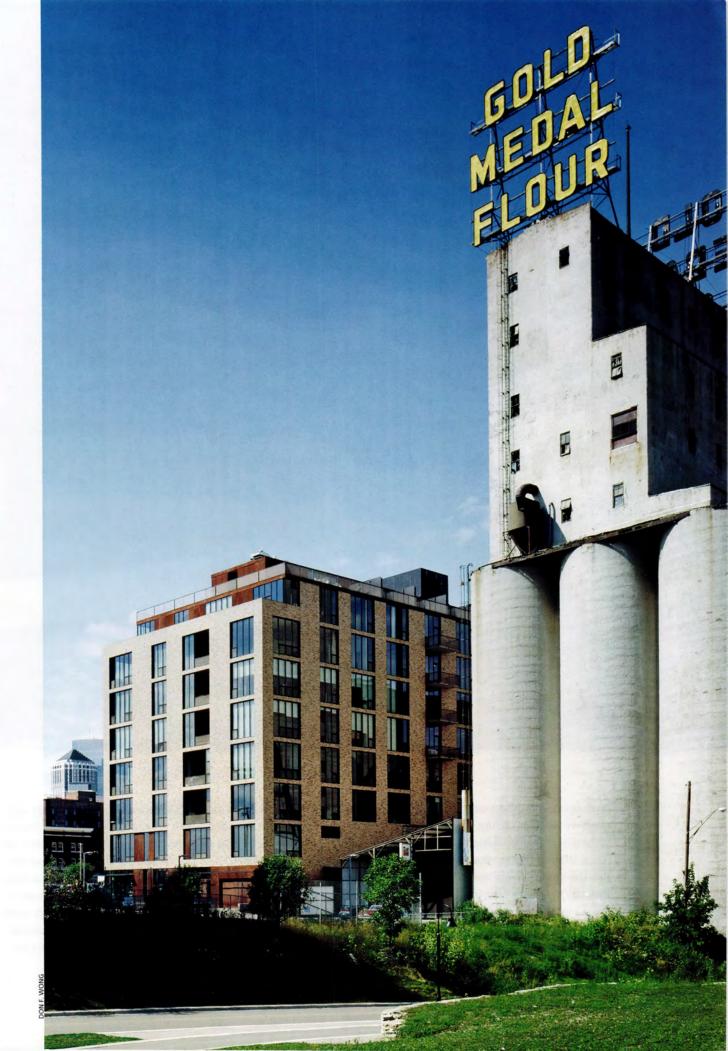
The old-and-new Humboldt Mill Condominiums sits in select company. Its famous neighbors include the Mill City Museum, the new Guthrie Theater, and the Gold Medal Flour elevators.

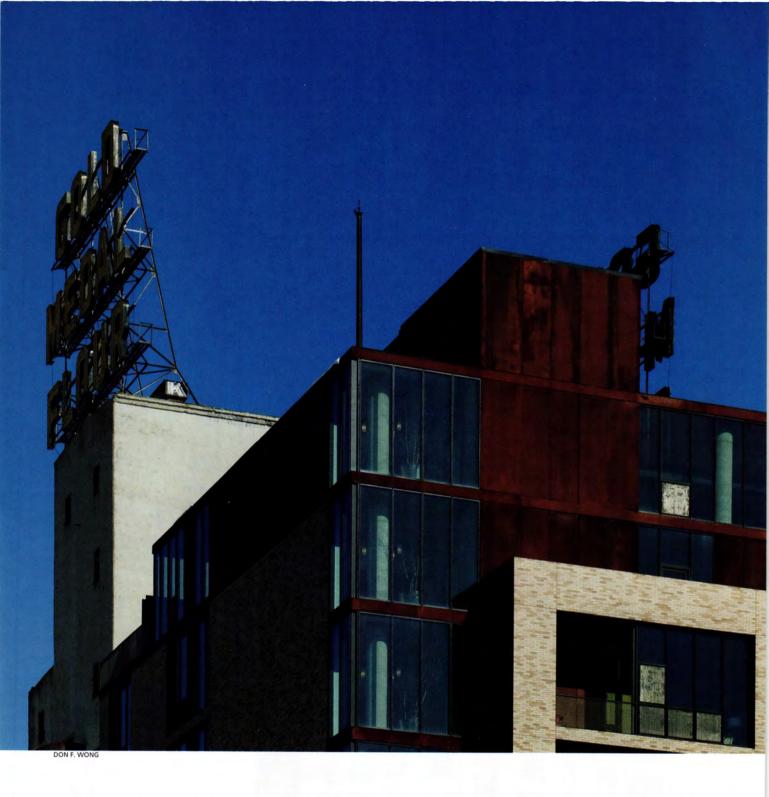
hen actress Jennifer Beals and her body double leapt and spun their way through the 1983 smash hit Flashdance, few moviegoers left the theater convinced that a steel welder could become a ballet dancer, but nearly everyone wanted a loft. The loft apartment in Flashdance, like its real-world counterparts in Manhattan's East Village, was an artist's ideal—an abandoned industrial space framed by a raw, exposed structure, luxurious in its emptiness, day-lit by enormous factory windows, and lacking adequate plumbing and reliable heat.

Over the past 20 years, trend-savvy real estate marketers have gently polished and re-branded the loft to attract a wealthier urban denizen, and today the downtown loft stands as the ultimate in upscale/lowbrow chic. In Minneapolis, as in many industrial urban centers, the appeal of the freshly bathed bohemian living space has—at least as much as the efforts of local preservation commissions—rescued whole districts of 19th-century industrial buildings from the wrecking ball.

A case in point is the rehabilitation of, and addition to, the Humboldt Mill building in Minneapolis' St. Anthony Falls historic district. The last puzzle piece in a two-block-long row of refurbished milling architecture along the Mississippi, the Humboldt Mill site is sandwiched between the much-celebrated Mill City Museum to the west and the new Guthrie Theater complex to the east, across Chicago Avenue. Local developer Brighton Development saw value in the site's proximity to cultural and natural amenities (access to the Grand Rounds parkway system is half a block away) and embraced the challenge of stabilizing and refurbishing the fragile, gutted hull of the yellow-brick mill. For the planned addition, Brighton worked within the city's preservation guidelines for new construction in a historic district.

The project's new construction serves as a model example of how to address a new problem facing loft





developers. Suburban empty-nesters and creative-class climbers who are fueling the back-to-the-city movement show few signs of changing their preferences anytime soon. What happens, then, when the loft trend persists but the stock of run-down, industrial-era fixer-uppers

runs dry? Many developers simply fabricate "old" buildings-spanking new construction on urban infill sites, questionably decorated with quasi-historical details and ersatz materials.

Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, makes a happy detour around this practice with its novel and provocative design for Humboldt Mill Condominiums. Recipient of an AIA Minnesota 2004 Honor Award and lauded by the jurors for its freshness and sophisticated response to its historic surroundings, Humboldt Mill embodies the fundamental qualities of loft living without mimicking the historic buildings nearby. For the project's designer, Julie Snow, FAIA, the challenge of designing a new loft building in a historic district lay in

evoking qualities of the conventional loft while stripping away some of its incidental and superfluous attributes.

Snow, who is nationally recognized for her straightforward design solutions and rigorously modern detailing, also saw an opportunity to express the richness and complexity of a multifamily, mixed-use building. "When you think about traditional lofts, a lot of these buildings were warehouses where people just stored stuff, and the stored materials were all pretty much the same. But we're not building a warehouse. Here we're dealing with residences. Each unit has to have its own character and contribute to the dynamic of many different people living next to each other. That's the dynamic and energy we wanted to convey."

Housed in two simple boxes—one old, one new—the project contains three levels of indoor parking, street-level retail, 37 condominium units, a small meeting room, an exercise room, shared elevator lobbies, and a coterie of private rooftop cabanas and penthouse terraces. The street side is refined and neatly proportioned, while the rear of the building assumes a more playful character with projecting balconies and varied window openings-a more relaxed response to the industrial jumble of the Gold Medal Flour elevators and Mill City Museum ruins that frames the alley.

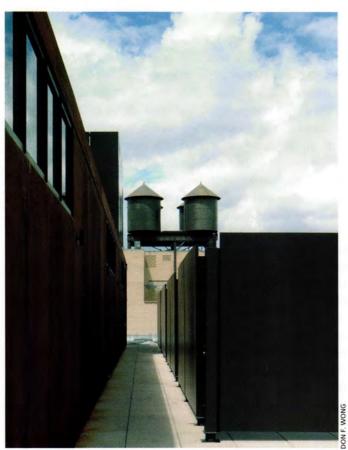
In contrast to the heavy, load-bearing walls of the historic Humboldt Mill, new construction consists of a light concrete skeleton clad in a taut skin of variegated buff brick, glass, and gauzy metal mesh. Vertical ribbons of velveteen rusted-steel panels thread their way through the exterior, adding a syncopated rhythm to the front and side elevations, a move that is politely contrarian to the staid regularity of the neighboring structures.

Inside, the residential units feature the signature loft elements-vast, unbroken spaces, simple details, large windows framing the city (in the new building), and honest materials—all executed with a delicate touch. Sealed concrete floors flow from room to room, while pristine, gallery-white walls stretch from floor to ceiling without ornament, trim work, or even light switches. Transitions between materials are incised with thin reveals—linear recesses favored by modernist designers. Mechanical systems are tucked behind walls rather than left exposed, kitchens have no upper cupboards, and refrigerators and pantries are primly stowed away into calculated recesses.

Slipping momentarily into the language of high design, Snow explains that "the tight edges, thin joints . . . all of the detailing is really meant to minimize the

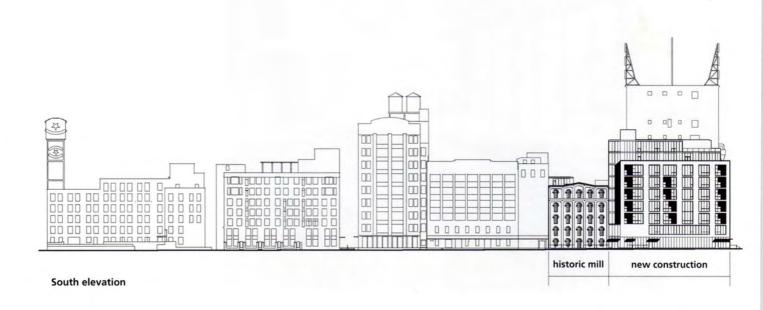


Opposite: Rusted steel panels tie the new construction to the aging industrial buildings nearby. Left: Open floor plans and floor-to-ceiling windows bring the city inside.



Penthouse terraces and rooftop cabanas offer spectacular views of the city skyline and river.







presence of the wall." She goes on to say that, while keeping the interior construction clean and simple contributed to the openness of the living spaces, the primary goal was to maintain clear vistas to the outside. "Only the floor and the ceiling frame your view, so that from any vantage point, not just standing at the window, you get these great perspectives of the city."

Standing in one of the new units, it is hard not to be drawn into the world beyond the window. The metaland-glass skyline, scrappy brick edifices along Washington Avenue, swirling mocha cast of the river, and bulbous blue prow of the Guthrie make for glamorous wallpaper. But how does the building play with Minnesotans? Mark Lucas, project manager for Brighton Development, observes that "transplants from the coasts, especially, get it immediately. It works with people who are comfortable being at the center of things."

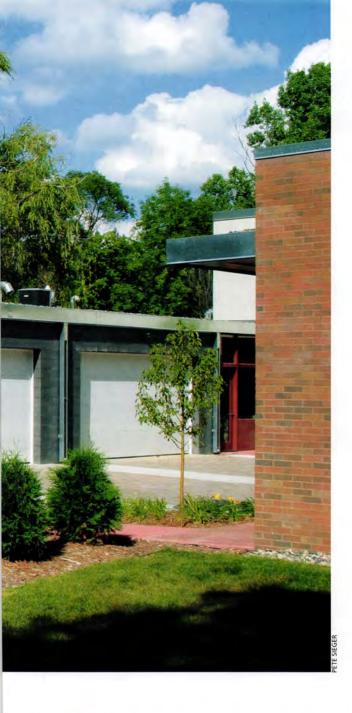
Eschewing warm and cozy for urban cool, Julie Snow Architects' Humboldt Mill Condominiums contributes to its historic setting in the same way that an improvised jazz piano solo builds on the steady walking rhythm of a double bass-sure of itself and complementary to the rest of the ensemble. As one Honor Awards juror put it, "It's a very sophisticated design, handled with a very light touch. There is nothing not to like about this building."

Humboldt Mill Condominiums Minneapolis, Minnesota Julie Snow Architects Minneapolis, Minnesota



The Perfect Sunset

SunsetRidge Townhomes raises the bar for senior housing with flexible, light-filled living spaces and a uniquely modern style by dorothy rand





Opposite: Clerestory windows bring natural light into the living and dining area. Above: Wood trellises tie the architecture and the landscape together while creating semiprivate outdoor spaces.

ne doesn't expect this caliber of architecture in senior rental housing. Designed by Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Minneapolis, and winner of an AIA Minnesota 2004 Honor Award, SunsetRidge Townhomes in Minnetonka offers open floor plans, refined fixtures and finishes, and ample natural light. "Too often, senior housing isn't done with this amount of care and consideration," noted one Honor Awards juror. "This is beautifully studied."

According to the client, Pointe Management, a highend senior housing company, modern design was the goal from the start. "We wanted to bring lofts to the suburbs," says Donna Ronne, director of operations. Thus the units feature high ceilings, exposed steel beams and electrical

conduit, glazed concrete-block walls, and hardwood floors. Cherry wood storage cabinets on casters, designed and patented by Garth Rockcastle, FAIA, MS&R principal, enable residents to easily modify the arrangement of their living spaces.

So far, a set of eight L-shaped, interlocking townhomes has been completed, with the potential for 12 more townhomes plus a four- to five-story apartment tower on neighboring lots. Five of the units are two stories at 2,000 square feet; the other three are 1,600-square-foot singlestory homes. All units are constructed of brick and concrete block walls with concrete plank floors, include an attached garage and a deck or patio, or both, and embrace a contemporary mix of unadorned materials, stainless steel appliances and countertops, and muted color palette. In

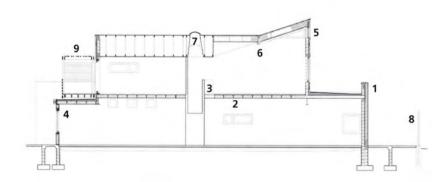


Above: The two shared Above: The two shared driveways double as community courtyards. Opposite top: Spacious rooms allow for flexible arrangement of furniture. Opposite bottom: Glass floor sections beneath a skylight in the two-story units channel sunlight to the kitchen area below. kitchen area below.



Plan

- 1. Block/masonry wall
- 2. Pre-cast ceiling
- 3. Glass floor
- 4. Large patio glass
- 5. High clerestory glass6. Folded roof
- 7. Skylight
- 8. Trellis wall
- 9. Deck trellis



the entryways, low-maintenance sealed concrete floors are juxtaposed with warm cherry cabinets that stretch from floor to ceiling, while ladder-like wood ribbing on the ceiling guides the eye to the open living and dining area.

The homes were specially designed to make life easy for seniors. For example, one two-story unit has an elevator already installed, and the other four have stacked closets to accommodate a future elevator. There is also a bath on the first floor near the convertible den/guestroom space, should a resident or guest wish to live on one level. In the bathrooms, generous walk-in (or wheelchair roll-in) showers are easy to enter, with no high sides of a tub to step over. These features ensure that changes in a resident's mobility, whether temporary or permanent, won't require a change in location.

Another aim of the project, Rockcastle explains, "was to create flexible space where the structure could serve as a backdrop for art and other meaningful belongings." To meet this goal, the walls and floors were kept deliberately simple to showcase special furnishings, and picture rails were added to the living/dining area to encourage residents to hang artwork. Unlike sheetrock, concrete block can easily support heavier artwork.

The simultaneous desire for abundant natural light, which requires windows, and large swaths of wall space for artwork presented an interesting challenge. To satisfy both requirements, the design team added clerestory windows to all units, creating more wall space at eye level, and placed a skylight above the central stairwell in the two-story units. In addition, three glass floor sections on the second level allow natural light to cascade down to the kitchen area below and lend the first floor a sense of openness and height. "What a nice detail," exclaimed one Honor Awards juror. "The glass is even fritted to look like a rug on the floor." (The etched pattern also creates a nonslip surface.)

Outside, two-car garages line the driveway courtyards, and patios and second-floor decks are enclosed and shaded by wood trellises that echo the ceiling ribbing inside. "We used trellises to help connect the landscape and the architecture," says Rockcastle. "Other wood details appear to continue through glass doors and windows, bringing the inside out and the outside in."

"The design is very respectful of the people living there," the jurors concluded. "As the first phase, this is really a great beginning."

SunsetRidge Townhomes Minnetonka, Minnesota Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle Minneapolis, Minnesota







New Guy on the block

Meet Nowhaus 01, a daring yet friendly addition to a quiet Minneapolis neighborhood BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

owhaus 01, the handiwork—literally of the design/build firm LOCUS Architecture, generated some high-decibel buzz when it was unveiled last May. Admirers and critics alike focused squarely on its postmodern flourishes, in particular the pieces of billboard advertising peering through a shell of translucent polycarbonate panels. One local magazine, The Rake, even likened the three-story spec house to a spaceship.

A year after its completion, however, Nowhaus appears a little less eccentric. True, the exterior materials polycarbonate skin, corrugated galvanized steel, fiber-cement boards, and gray metal roofing-are unique to the Cedar Lake neighborhood. But the misty paneling is quite modest, actually, softly muting the billboard graphics beneath, and the home's simple rectilinear form with gable roof and brick chimney jibes with other houses on the tree-lined street. "You always think about the context in which you're building," notes LOCUS principal Wynne Yelland, AIA. "Next door is a very traditional Minneapolis Tudor, but also nearby you've got an urban infill house with vinyl siding, a small rambler with metal siding, and more traditional homes across the street. If you look at all of these together, Nowhaus fits in quite well."

If Nowhaus still startles, it does so at night when the exterior recedes and a tall bank of corner windows reveals a luminous two-story living room, while a stack of smaller windows masked by the paneling animates the façade with a simple geometry of light. Even more striking, a panel-covered light well running up the east side of the house suggests an iridescent chimney.

Inside, the home is as inviting as any 1920s bungalow. Entering through the lime-green front door into the foyer and living room, occupants are enveloped in warm yet neutral birch-veneer paneling, a high ceiling that exposes the third-floor decking, and surprisingly temperate red-



Opposite: During the day, muted billboard graphics shadow the polycarbonate facade. Above: At night, a light well transforms the east side of the house.





dish-brown concrete under foot. The first-floor bathroom, enclosed by polycarbonate walls on three sides, adds continuity between interior and exterior and can serve as an atmospheric light source for the living room. In the kitchen, part of which cantilevers off the back of the house, the design team concentrated modular storage cabinets on an interior wall to create open workspace by the window.

Set off from the warm birch walls and cherry and maple cabinetry, industrial accents like metal staircase treads, exposed I-beams (in the living room), and concrete countertops emphasize strength and permanence. A slate wall for chalk art in the dining area and canted spindles lining the second-floor balcony railing and thirdfloor staircase lend a few playful gestures to the interior.

To LOCUS' credit, Nowhaus is as sustainable as it is aesthetically refined. The firm dismantled the one-story rambler that previously occupied the site and kept a tight footprint, using the existing foundation, chimney, and two first-floor walls. In addition, the home contains both recycled materials from the rambler and items salvaged elsewhere, including the chalkboard slate and upstairs hardwood flooring. But the topper is the vapor barrierso critical in our climate-created by the home's multilayered wall construction. LOCUS installed insulation on the outside of the stud wall, over a self-healing membrane and under the weatherproof billboards, and left a 1.5inch breathing space between billboard and polycarbonate panel to allow moisture to escape. The air chamber also collects heat from the sun, essentially providing an extra layer of insulation during the cold months.

Paul Neseth, AIA, LOCUS principal, says the firm's design/build approach affords an ongoing, hands-on education. "We're always learning things for the next project," he enthuses. "Every time we build something, it's different than what we had originally imagined, and I would say it's always better. The light play in particular is difficult to predict, because light is so complex. Designing and building houses gives us more freedom to make adjustments."

It's that sense of freedom that inspired Neseth and Yelland to design and build a signature spec house. "This was the first project since Paul's house where we could experiment with things that we had talked about doing but that hadn't made it into a client project," says Yelland. "For us to continue developing as designers, we need to occasionally try out new ideas and new materials in an environment where we have total control. Of course, you run a risk in a speculative project like this, because at the end you're putting a product on the market that is highly unique within the spectrum of what's available. But if we relied only on things we've already tried, we would lose some of that spirit of innovation."

Nowhaus 01 Minneapolis, Minnesota **LOCUS Architecture** Minneapolis, Minnesota



Opposite: A fireplace centers the light-filled two-story living room. Top left: The hanging staircase to the third floor was a late addition to the design. Above: In the kitchen and dining area. warm wood cabinetry and wall paneling contrast with concrete floors and countertops and a chalkboard wall.

Elegant geometry

An arresting composition of stacked roof planes sets this Lake Harriet home apart BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE





Top right: The home's intersecting horizontal and vertical planes recall the Prairie School style. Above: Floor-to-ceiling windows highlight seamless transitions between inside and outside.



e's an architecture aficionado in commercial real estate. She's a theater actor and director who often works out of the home. Their young child rides her bike, assembles art projects, hosts sleepovers, and has an extensive stuffed-animal collection. While this creative family found their former architect-designed house satisfying to live in, it was small, dark, and too far away from the city. They wanted to move back into Minneapolis. And they wanted a house designed by Charles Stinson, AIA, Charles R. Stinson, Architect, Deephaven.

"We've gone on lots of home tours and always found the Stinson/Streeter combination exciting," says the homeowner, referring to houses designed by Stinson and built by longtime collaborator Streeter & Associates, Deephaven, which are a mainstay on the Parade of Homes. "We loved the sleek lines of these houses, which are reminiscent of the Prairie School style with their horizontal planes and vertical cut-throughs," she explains. "We liked the freshness of the architecture."

So husband and wife sketched a simple floor plan of living spaces open to each other and to the outdoors, with her studio adjacent to the kitchen and living areas and with views to the back yard. "I need to be part of it all so I can have visual and physical access to what's going on around me," she says. They also wanted the new house, located next to Lake Harriet, to express a "cross between a Chicago and a New York loft," she says, "which means using industrial materials in a modern way."

Stinson embraced their ideas and merged them with his signature architecture to compose a two-bedroom, 5,000-square-foot house in which the exterior vertical and horizontal forms intersect inside to shape both spacious living areas and intimate spaces for play, creativity, and relaxation. In other words, the house's thin white stucco forms, vertical windows of anodized aluminum, and stacked horizontal roof planes continue on into the house so that "each individual element is allowed to express its natural extension to its completion," Stinson explains.

"In this way, the architecture shows the movements of the forms," he continues. "We don't want things to be static. Everything is alive and changing in the house." One roof plane, for instance, becomes the lifted ceiling of the open-plan interior, while another plane enters the house as a soffit separating the clerestory and floor-to-soffit windows while lowering the ceiling to a human scale. Stinson also positioned soffits, windows, columns, and the entertainment center so the family can enjoy lake views without feeling exposed to passersby. "We can be part of the culture of the lakes, but no one is staring at each other," the homeowner says.

Those same vertical and horizontal elements also intersect to create a three-and-a-half-story staircase that also functions as a light well through the middle of the house. And the forms' juxtapositions define such smaller spaces as terraces, alcoves with built-in window seats, a dog room with seethrough door, the husband's study with Murphy bed for guests, his-and-her dressing rooms, a closet full of wire bas-



Above: Clerestory windows light the central staircase. Opposite: The lofted living room (top) and long, sleek buffet (bottom).



kets for the daughter's stuffed animals, and her glass-fronted secret fort overlooking the back yard.

Enhancing the interior's spacious, lifted feeling is a museum-style reveal outlined with stainless steel between the walls and baseboards of the house. Elsewhere, Stinson's cantilevered built-ins—the entertainment cabinet housing television, stereo, and gas fireplace, enhanced by thin horizontal display shelves; the glass shelves above the buffet; a bench in the front entry; the bookshelves in the upstairs reading hall; the couple's platform bed—echo the suspended sensation created by the house's floating horizontal forms.

All of the cabinetry, the front entry's closet doors, the three-season porch's paneled ceiling, and the floor-to-ceiling staircase wall are fir, whose unique grain adds pattern, texture, and warmth to every room. The floor is dark and sturdy Australian spotted gumwood. Raw steel in the kitchen island, the steel stairway with stretched airplane-cable sides, and narrow ribbed-glass windows with industrial hinges upstairs introduce the warehouse aesthetic into the house. Bold colors in furnishings, light fixtures, and the wall at the top of the stairs "energize the space," the homeowner adds. "I didn't want the interior of the house to be cold, even though we love the industrial aesthetic."





Above: Floating bookshelves in the upstairs reading hall. Below: A low, sweeping bluestone wall lines the front yard.

The house gently steps up on its challenging site, which is sandwiched between a residential neighborhood (with an alley behind and a street to one side) and the lake's busy parkway. Unlike most homes on the parkway, which have a formal front lawn, this house's front yard resembles a sunken amphitheater, with its low, curving stacked-bluestone wall and bluestone steps emanating from the architecture of the house. "This is the only house with an activity yard in front," Stinson says. "The family wanted to be engaged with the lake."

A tall, curved stacked-bluestone wall is the focal point of the private back yard, which is encircled by a white stucco wall and gates strung with airplane cable. The wall, gates, house, and garage also embrace an auto court sporting a white circle-and-line pattern on charcoal-colored concrete, which the daughter and her friends use as a bike-racing track. The curves "draw the lines of the architecture out into the landscape," Stinson says, "just as the reaching roof over the front entry extends out to greet you."

While the neighbors have already teased the family about the auto court, calling it a crop circle and a heliport, the homeowner just laughs and says, "I needed some curves to offset all of the straight lines." She adds that Stinson's dynamic composition of lines, planes, and curves is all about "light and energy, the communication of one form with the other so it really has a flow."

Lake Harriet House Minneapolis, Minnesota Charles R. Stinson, Architect Deephaven, Minnesota





Mix and match

A colorful North Oaks residence rambles in style BY BARBARA KNOX

hen Bill and Susan Jolitz began planning their retirement home, they quickly developed a short list of "must haves." They wanted a not-so-big house with geothermal radiant heating, comfortable, usable spaces, and a singlelevel living option. There was just one small hitch: Living in Saudi Arabia and planning to settle in Minnesota, they

needed an architect to design and build their dream home with them in absentia.

Architect Robert Gerloff, AIA, Robert Gerloff Residential Architects, Minneapolis, had to brush up on his longdistance communication skills. "They were here for the initial interview and they were here for the groundbreaking," recalls Gerloff, "but mostly we did this project via the Internet."



After hiring Gerloff, the Jolitzes asked him to check out a site they were eyeing in a newly opened area of North Oaks. Encompassing a steep hill with a small plateau, the site sits adjacent to an active railroad line and drops off sharply to the east. But Gerloff gave the difficult site a thumbs-up, especially after learning that Bill, a railroad buff, considered the train tracks a plus.

Gerloff's plan for what he calls a "modernist house with traditional components" draws from a rural, industrial vernacular. The long, narrow house sits atop the hill, with a dry-stack bluestone wall framing a courtyard on the west side of the house. Since the Jolitzes did not have strong preconceived notions about style, Gerloff designed the house using a collage of forms, materials, and colors to define the various spaces.



Top: A bluestone wall lines a small courtyard at the home's main entrance. Above: The spacious master bedroom overlooks a wooded valley to the east. Opposite: The fully-equipped kitchen features stainless-steel appliances and a long, graceful island.

Drawing immediate attention is the different siding material and color chosen for each piece of the house. For instance, while the main volume is clad in weathered cedar shingles, the exterior of the study is dressed in a wide Hardiplank lap siding painted a shade of Scandinavian ochre. The formal tower, which marks the entry to the house, sports a narrow Hardiplank siding painted white. Still other portions of the exterior are wrapped in barn-red board-and-batten siding.

"The way Robert put the exterior together, it looks like a house that was added on to over the years," says Bill. "It looks like a house that has been here a long time and learned its lessons well, and that's just what we were looking for."

Inside, Gerloff's challenges were to make the small house feel large, and to create an open floor plan to suit the Jolitzes' casual lifestyle. His solution was a home that gathers all of the core living areas (kitchen, dining, living, study, master suite, mudroom, and laundry) on the 1,760-square-foot main level, and provides additional space (guestroom/bath, mechanical room, model train room for Bill, and office space for Susan) in a 1,512-square-foot look-out basement. A screen porch juts out of the back of the house above the steep decline, affording the Jolitzes a treetop view of the pond and railroad tracks below.

The main level, designed around what Gerloff calls "the social triangle" of living room, kitchen, and dining area, feels open and airy without leaving the homeowners too exposed. "Part of the goal is always to get a compact social triangle so people can communicate from one space to another," says Gerloff, "but you also have to give each space a distinctive character."

Lining the shed roof, a pine ceiling sloping from 14 feet down to nine feet lends some variety to the social areas. Gerloff dropped ceilings to seven feet above the dining table



DANA WHEELOCK

and in some areas of the kitchen and master suite to shape more discrete, intimate spaces. At the other end of the scale, the tower entrance features a soaring 16-foot-plus ceiling.

Gerloff further delineated living spaces in the open plan by pulling in exterior colors and materials. A barn-red wall, for instance, separates the kitchen from the living room, while the interior of the tower entrance features the same white-painted narrow lap siding as does the exterior.

Especially in winter, light and shadow animate the main level throughout the day, thanks to a generous use of windows, with most rooms getting bounced light from the east and some higher light from the west. To augment the natural light, Gerloff chose a mix of halogen and low-voltage pendants, uplights, and recessed cans.

"One of the main reasons you hire an architect," says Bill, "is to properly site your house on the land. Robert did that with our home, siting it in such a way that we get maximum sunlight in the winter, minimal sunlight in the summer, and the best views all year round. That's something you just can't achieve on your own."

For her part, Susan is delighted with the results of endless hours spent online reviewing design drawings, construction plans, and site photographs from far-off Saudi Arabia. "Robert was a great communicator and we learned to trust him to make decisions. He tapped into who we are and what we wanted, and his sense of what was right was always beyond what we could have described."

Jolitz Residence North Oaks, Minnesota Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Minneapolis, Minnesota

Renovation Within Reach

Three residential design firms package their services for a wider market by CAMILLE LEFEVRE

iz and Ken Heinecke were desperate to make a decision. The couple, with their children, had outgrown their Edina bungalow and couldn't decide whether to buy a new house or build on to their current home. One contractor suggested a large addition out the back that would have further elongated the long, narrow house. "We had to see whether we had another option for staying in our home," Liz Heinecke says. So she called Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. The Minneapolis firm is located in a nearby neighborhood and its principals were happy to do a consultation.

When Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA, arrived at the Heinecke home, the kamikaze design consultation began. "It's an intense process," she says. "I get a little possessed. I want to take everything in and produce as much as I can." After a quick walk through the house while taking room measurements, and conversing with the family about hopes, needs, and budget, Rehkamp Larson pulled out her trace paper and pencils. "She began drawing right on the spot and came up with a bunch of ideas," Heinecke recalls, "and we knew right away, 'Yeah, we can do this!""

The two-hour consultation, at \$150 per hour, grew into a project Rekhamp Larson Architects continued to work on and manage until its completion. Instead of a long, narrow addition, the firm transformed the half-story upstairs into a full second floor with two bedrooms, a bath, and a master suite. Downstairs, the firm converted one bedroom into a family room and opened up the kitchen and dining area. Finally, several bump-outs were designed to add interest to the house while allowing it to fit better, stylistically, into

the neighborhood. "We didn't think we could get the space we needed," Heinecke says, "but Jean made us see that this is the house we wanted all along."

Design consultations aren't new to architectural practice. While at a previous firm, Rehkamp Larson says, "I gave that service away a lot." Traditionally, consultations are the initial step in a full-service architectural project that moves from consulting through predesign and construction administration.

But when Rehkamp Larson and her husband, Mark Larson, AIA, started their own firm, "I thought, doing this for free is ridiculous. This is good stuff we're producing," she says. "If nothing else, consulting gets a project on the right track. It's a really valuable service."





DON F. WONG

Above: Clients Ken and Liz Heinecke meet with Scott Durrand, Jean Rehkamp Larson, and Susan Nackers. Opposite and below: A watercolor rendering and floor plans of the Heinecke expansion and renovation.



"They really respected our lifestyle and our taste, and understood what we wanted," Reisetter says. "Their solution wasn't 'knock it all down and start over,' but 'do this and this, and you'll have it."

Rehkamp Larson Architects doesn't formally market its design-consultation services, which Rehkamp Larson likens to "a powerbar. It's a whole design process rolled into an hour or two." But two other Minneapolis firms-IOTA (Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture) and 3 studios-are creatively promoting their design-consulting services. In doing so, they're tapping a growing clientele hungry for expertise-packed consultations that produce workable design solutions.

Judy Grundstrom, AIA, and Phillip Koski, AIA, who are IOTA, package their services into three "bundles." The one-day bundle, at \$600, is the best fit for a single-room project and includes a two-hour fact-finding meeting, followed by sketches and suggestions for finishes, furniture, and contractors. The two-day option, at \$1,200, includes a two- to four-hour meeting for discussing a multi-room project or single-room addition, the materials included in the one-day bundle, plus research on building codes, building materials, and preliminary costs.

IOTA suggests the four-day bundle, at \$2,400, for a full home renovation or new structures like an office space or backyard studio. The four-day option includes all of the above, a follow-up meeting, and, according to IOTA's web site, "an architectural rendering [of the project] cool enough to frame." Explains Grundstrom, "We want people to hire us for our design ideas. That's where our business model came from. We wondered how we could make architecture affordable and approachable, and we've discovered so many clients who find the packages easy to understand."

Susan and Erik Reisetter are two of those clients. For years, the couple had enjoyed their spacious house on a wooded lot in Newport, but were tiring of its stylistic idiosyncrasies. Originally built as a duplex, one half of the house resembles a "two-story ski chalet," Susan Reisetter explains, while the "west wing" is nondescript suburban. Their four-day bundle, she recalls, "was so fun because Judy and Phillip knew what to do right away. They gave us several wonderful ideas, and the one we chose makes so much sense that I can't believe the house wasn't built that way in the first place!"

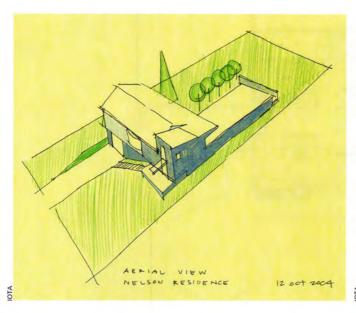
In addition to providing ideas for the kitchen and the master suite, IOTA opened up a landing and created a library nook to visually attach the west wing to the rest of the house. IOTA also specified that elements in the "chalet" that the Reisetters love, like blond wood, be introduced to the west wing to enhance continuity. "They really respected our lifestyle and our taste and understood what we wanted," Reisetter says. "Their solution wasn't 'knock it all down and start over,' but 'do this and this, and you'll have it." The couple will begin their remodeling projects this summer.

IOTA's bundles, Koski explains, "provide a gateway to architectural services for homeowners who aren't familiar with the process of working with an architect. And there's a tremendous market for these services." According to Grundstrom, "We're selling the potential of what someone's space can be." While IOTA's aesthetic approach is modernist, Grundstrom contends that today the term simply means "clean modern living: open plan, lots of light, simple detailing. People are amazed when we come into their house and show them some options. They always say, 'I can't believe my house can do this.""





Above: Judy Grundstrom and Phillip Koski (far left and right) discuss ideas with clients Erik and Susan Reisetter. Below: With the four-day bundle, IOTA clients get "an architectural rendering cool enough to frame."



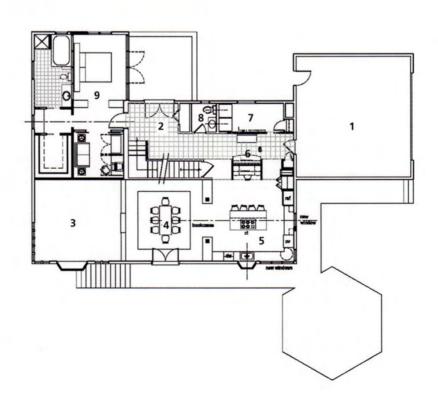




Above: The design consultations culminating in this kitchen and dining room renovation for Joann and David Anderson became a model for 3 studios' Architecture a la Carte services. Below: The Andersons, who oversee construction themselves, will next update their master suite.

Plan

- 1. Existing garage
- 2. Foyer
- 3. Living
- 4. Dining
- 5. Kitchen
- 6. Mudroom
- 7. Laundry
- 8. Bath
- 9. Future master suite



While design-consultation services are an end in themselves, by helping clients identify needs and values so they can decide whether to remodel or buy new, the services can also lead to long-term projects and relationships.

Sheila Ronning, for instance, is a one-day bundle client who, like Liz and Ken Heinecke, was told she needed to build a large addition to her house. Ronning not only lives in her Edina rambler; her business and six employees are scattered throughout the house. IOTA reconfigured the space by relocating Ronning's office, her employees (in one open room), and a conference area to the left side of the house, and also replacing the tub and shower area of the bath with a small kitchenette.

The right side of house will be Ronning's private living quarters. Entered through a locked door, the new space will include an open kitchen, living and dining area, and either a bedroom with adjoining bath, or a deluxe bathroom with whirlpool and sitting room (with the bedroom remaining downstairs). "I was crying I was so thrilled with their proposal," Ronning says, who will start construction on her project this summer. "I was at a complete standstill, because I didn't know whether to spend for the addition. Judy and Phillip's plans alleviated my frustration about the next step. Now I have peace of mind because I know what I'm planning for."

Assisting people in the decision of whether to remodel, or sell and buy new, is also the focus of 3 studios' design-consultation services, Architecture a la Carte. "The marketplace brought us to this," says Richard C. Lundin II, AIA, principal. "A la Carte grew organically out of going to interviews and finding clients in agony because they didn't know what to do. We saw an opportunity to help people get off square one by giving them services an architect would typically provide, but in a more streamlined manner, to give people a view of what their costs and design possibilities might be at an early stage so they can make a decision."

Step One of Architecture a la Carte is an in-home design consultation, usually two to three hours, priced at \$150. That fee is credited if the client continues on with Steps Two and Three. Step Two, at \$1,995, includes conceptual designs with notes for the contractor and materials sugges-

tions for a one-room remodel; Step Three includes the above, but covers a two-room remodel, at \$2,495. 3 studios provides quotes for a whole house remodel. Because every client's situation is different, explains Julie Oseid MacLeod, Assoc. AIA, principal, "the [a la Carte] brochure gives clients an idea of what the fee and work will be."

When 3 studios met with Joann and David Anderson of Red Wing, for instance, MacLeod quickly realized the couple's budget didn't allow for a traditional full-service architectural package. So she broke up the project into three stages: reshaping the kitchen and dining room with low bookcases and columns; updating the master bedroom and bath; and making minor modifications to the children's bedrooms upstairs.

"This approach was affordable for them and gave them what they needed without giving them *more* than they needed," she explains. "They would oversee the construction, as they knew the contractor quite well. So they felt comfortable." So far, the kitchen/dining room project has been completed (see photo on page 64). Says David Anderson, "We're extremely happy with it. Julie really helped us see how to better utilize specific areas of our house."

While design-consultation services are an end in themselves, by helping clients identify needs and values so they can decide whether to remodel or buy new, the services can also lead to long-term projects and relationships. Whatever the short- or long-term outcome, however, consultations go a long way in "showing that architects can assist people without a big level of service with big financial commitment attached," Lundin says.

"For us, consultations are an opportunity to demonstrate how an architect thinks and the value we bring to the design process," he adds. "It's also valuable as a business model to accept that we may not have the opportunity to perform a complete package of services, but if we can help our clients answer their fundamental questions and get their lives moving again, we will earn happy clients. Hopefully, this approach will serve all of us better." *

CHIPBOAR

An affordable housing team integrates cost-effective construction methods with environmentally sound design BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

Leslie's idea was to replace labor-intensive wood framing with a simple assemblage of Oriented Strand Board (OSB), a thicker, specially engineered version of the chipboard used in floors, roofs, and exterior sheathing.

ocal artist Melisande Charles and her two cats, Reggie and Dr. Seuss, are living in a very unusual house in St. Paul's Frogtown neighborhood, though you wouldn't know it from the street. A two-toned, gray-green story-and-a-half with a steeply pitched gable roof, the crisp new dwelling blends exceedingly well with the older homes along Edmund Avenue.

What makes this outwardly unassuming house unique is the way it was constructed. Tom Schirber, community housing liaison for the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation, teaming with the Greater Frogtown Community Development Corporation (GFCDC) and a multidisciplinary design team from the University of Minnesota, built the home like a house of cards. Or perhaps fortress of cards is a more apt description, because this house is no lightweight.

Schirber had been searching for a less expensive way to build affordable housing when he came across a studless wall system developed by local entrepreneur Rob Leslie. Leslie's idea was to replace labor-intensive wood framing with a simple assemblage of Oriented Strand Board (OSB), a thicker, specially engineered version of the chipboard used in floors, roofs, and exterior sheathing. At Schirber's recommendation, Habitat for Humanity built two homes using Leslie's kit of interlocking 4 x 8-foot OSB panels. Although the results were mixed, Schirber credits Leslie's pioneering efforts. "The concept of an OSB-panel wall system was very solid. What we've done is take Rob Leslie's invention and enhance it."

Moving forward, Schirber set his sights on building 10 OSB homes with the help of Kris Graham, executive director of the GFCDC, and a small constellation of architects and researchers at the university. "One-house demonstrations don't show you anything, other than where you screwed up," Schirber says with a wry smile. "I wanted to do 10 houses and really test and evaluate them."



And building the homes in succession, he reasoned, would allow the team to apply the lessons learned in one house to the next.

House One, bought by Melisande Charles for \$135,000 in spring 2004, features several key refinements to Leslie's patented system. First, the design team employed larger panels for increased strength and quicker assembly; the builders simply stood the 8 x 24-foot panels on end, secured them by gluing and screwing eight-inch interior battens over the seams, and cut out doors and windows with a saw. OSB roofing further solidified the structure. Next, the team wrapped the house in a self-healing rubber membrane, placed a continuous layer of three-inch-thick Styrofoam insulation over the moisture shield, and attached siding last. The layering leaves no room for moisture to gather, making the home virtually mold-proof—a significant achievement.

Another major accomplishment was demonstrating that 1 1/8-inch-thick OSB panels are, by themselves, structurally sufficient. "Perceptually, people see a framed wall as seven inches thick," says Schirber, "so OSB panels look as if they'll crumble the first time the wind blows." Not true. In fact, based on calculations, these homes far exceed the wind-sheer requirement of 88 mph, thanks in large part to the strength of the adhesives used in today's OSB. By pressing and gluing the wood chips together at right angles, you get an extremely stable and durable material.

House One resembles many other houses along Edmund Avenue—save for homeowner Melisande Charles' bold choice of colors for the front porch. House Two (red) was built next door.



Construction on House Three, now nearing completion, reveals the layering of the wall system: OSB panels, waterproof membrane (black), and Styrofoam insulation (yellow).



RIGHT AT HOME

Inside, the home's unique construction is immediately apparent. The OSB floors are sealed with polyurethane, and the walls and trim, though sanded and painted a light buff, still retain some chipboard texture. It's an acquired taste, but it suits Charles just fine. "I like the combination of the color and texture—it's kind of like cement," she enthuses. "Art looks good against it."

When asked how the structural system influenced the design of the first three houses, architect Steve Weeks, AIA, answers, "It influenced nothing and yet everything." For example, the relatively open floor plans, designed with flexibility in mind, were neither necessitated nor limited by the structure. But the wall system did provide some unique opportunities. "With the planar walls, we were able to cut out the doors and windows where we wanted them—even in the corners—to bring light further into the house," says Weeks. Also, placing the insulation layer on the outside of the structural wall creates additional square footage, and there is a substantial savings—up to 10 percent of total construction costs—in doing the primary structural and finish work at the same time.

The open floor plan appealed to Charles, who lives like a true artist. Her entire home, including the partially finished basement, is her studio, each space teeming with artwork, materials, books, and computers (digital photography is a new passion). "I love the idea of not having specific compartments for specific activities," says Charles. "Keep it all open; if your life is your art and your art is your life, why separate the two?" Even her screened-in front porch, painted bright blue, yellow, and orange, has an art studio feel. "I wanted something bright and fun and happy. The orange and yellow play off one another, vibrate a little, and the blue is kind of like Frida Kahlo blue."

Charles previously resided in a 6,000-square-foot live/work space near downtown Minneapolis, so creating adequate storage in her new 1,800square-foot house has been a considerable challenge. Soon after the move, she installed additional shelving in the kitchen and beneath the staircase, and plans to convert the upstairs bedroom to a large walk-in closet. "Bedrooms are ... you're asleep!" she says with a laugh. "Here's this great big room for you to be unconscious in! I think just a small bed in the corner suffices."

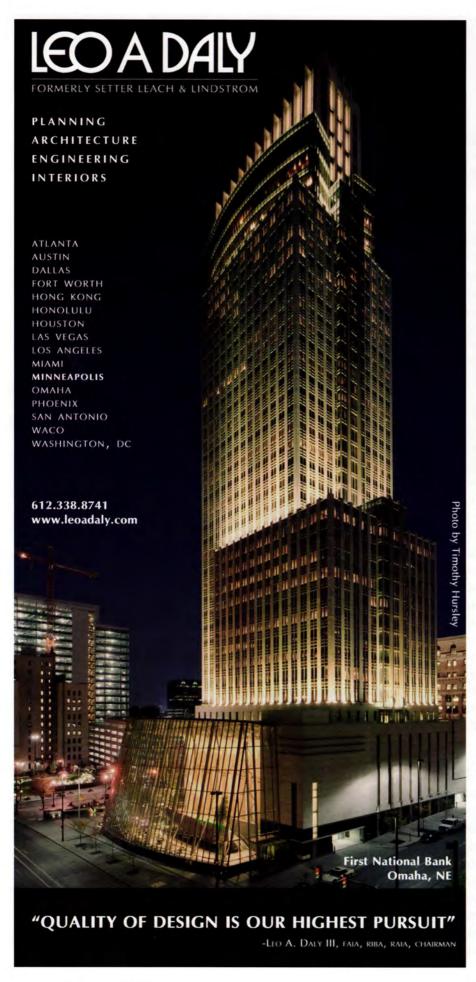
Reggie and Dr. Seuss, siblings who were born in "the big house," have had to make some adjustments of their own. It didn't take them long, however, to settle on prime real estate: a sun-soaked bench by a corner window overlooking the street.

AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLABORATION

While Schirber is the field general—you'll never find him in his office—others have taken on equally important leadership roles. Kris Graham, Jill Hendrickson, and Becky Errigo at the GFCDC purchase lots on which to build, market the homes and handle all real estate transactions, and maintain an ongoing relationship with homeowners. Key members of the university research and design team include Mary Guzowski, Lance LaVine, Julia Robinson, Steve Weeks, and structural engineer Bruno Franck in the Department of Architecture, Ann Forsyth at the Metropolitan Design Center, John Carmody and Billy Weber at the Center for Sustainable Building Research, and Pat Huelman and



I love the idea of not having specific compartments for specific activities," says Charles. "Keep it all open; if your life is your art and your art is your life, why separate the two?





endangered

Continued from page 21

reading, Eric Krahnke, who has offered varying definitions of his ownership status, requested a demolition permit. A local court issued an injunction to the requested demolition, which still stands.

Currently, the city's Housing and Redevelopment Authority is preparing to acquire the property through eminent domain. Notes local preservationist Paul Pierce III: "Many of us close to this situation are strong believers in owners' property rights, but this is an extreme instance when government action is justified."

Pierce, who owns and cares for a National Register property himself, has actively advocated the preservation of the Shaw-Hammons House. A former city council member and current member of the Anoka Heritage Preservation Commission, he prompted the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota to place the house on its 2004 Ten Most Endangered Historic Properties in Minnesota list, noting the house to be "a handsome example of a two-story Greek

BORGERT IS BETTER

Better materials. Better processes. Better product.





Greenroof Technology Consulting

We are Architects, Landscape Architects, Roofing experts, Soils Scientists and Horticulturists - the most experienced Greenroof Consultants in the Midwest region. • Irrigation, Rainwater Harvesting • Bidding – Prebid conf. thru review Complete roofing and waterproofing membrane, greenroof system, plant materials, and planting media for both Pregrown and Grown-in-place systems.

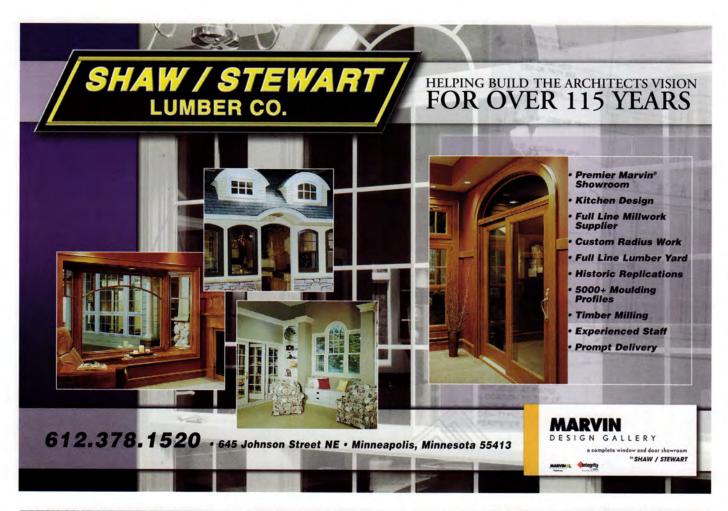
Members of: The Roof Consultants Institute (RCI) National Roofing Contractors Association (NRCA) American Institute of Architects (AIA) International Society of Arboriculture (ISA) American Society of Landscape Architects (ASLA)

- Evaluation retrofit applications
 Construction Documents with
- and Leak Detection Systems Construction Observation
- Energy/Lifecycle Cost Analysis
 Contract Administration
- Design, Visualization and CAD Performance Specifications

The Kestrel Design Group, Inc. (952) 928-9600

www.kestreldesigngroup.com







The strength and expertise to cover your professional liability risks.

INTRODUCING XL DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

XL and DPIC, recognized leaders in risk management solutions for the design industry, have combined their expertise to form XL Design Professional, dedicated exclusively to providing professional liability insurance, risk management products and services to the design and engineering industries.

The XL Design Professional program provides professional liability insurance solutions backed by the financial strength and stability of the XL America insurance companies, rated:

A+ (Superior) by A.M. Best

AA- (Very Strong) by

Standard & Poor's

Aa3 (Excellent) by Moody's

For more information go to www.xldp.com or contact your XL Design Professional specialist and independent agent:



H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Theresa Anderson

Jeanne Danmeier

Benjamin Claassen

Ruthann Burford

Tel: 952-893-1933

XL Design Professional is a division of XL Specialty Insurance Company. Coverages are underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company. Indian Harbor Insurance Company and XL Specialty Insurance Company.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

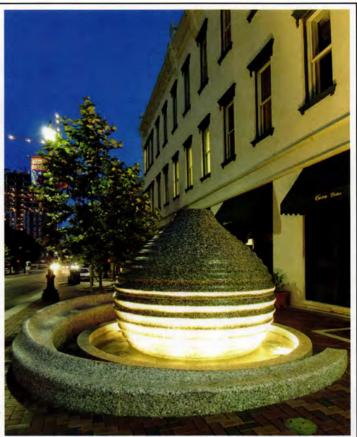
Add natural beauty and elegance to your landscape project, while providing unsurpassed durability.

Choose Cold Spring Granite

Your Local Sales Representative TODD OLSON 320-253-5261 320-240-7967 tolson@coldspringgranite.com

www.coldspringgranite.com





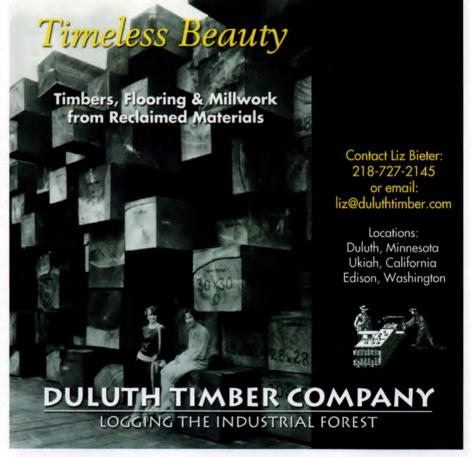
endangered

Continued from page 70

Revival, with several fine features found in houses in Minnesota river towns."

In this preservation quest, Pierce cites the invaluable contribution of mayor Bjorn Skogquist, who, according to Pierce, was elected to office for his commitment to historic preservation both locally and across the state. Skogquist is assisting in the formation of the Minnesota Preservation Institute, having written the initial business plan and organized a funding partnership with Anoka-Ramsey Community College.

Why is the Shaw-Hammons House so important to Anoka? Mayor Skogquist is quick to answer: "It is perhaps our first house, built before Anoka became a city and Minnesota became a state. Its location near the Mississippi River encouraged the building of other houses around it and thus the earliest neighborhood in Anoka. And today, the Shaw-Hammons issue has sparked Anoka citizens to take an active role in the decisions that affect them, which is a welcome change in how our city does business. Anokans take pride in this house, as it reflects the well-being of their neighborhoods and the city." *





HE NEVER RIDES SOLO.



Back in 1999, I rode my unicycle the long way across Minnesota—a total of 479 miles. Minnesota Public Radio was my constant companion. When I think about that ride, I can remember what I was listening to at specific points along the trip. The stories and voices are so memorable that I recall exactly where I was when I heard them. My name is Andy Cotter. I live in Hutchinson. And I'm proud to be a member of Minnesota Public Radio.

Minnesota

91.1 news 99.5 classical



M N

L A T H

S

P

L

A

S

T

E

 \mathbf{R}

 \mathbf{B} U

R

E A

U

QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP TRANSFORMS YOUR DREAMS INTO REALITY

Questions? Call Us At (651) 645-0208

www.mnlath-plaster.com

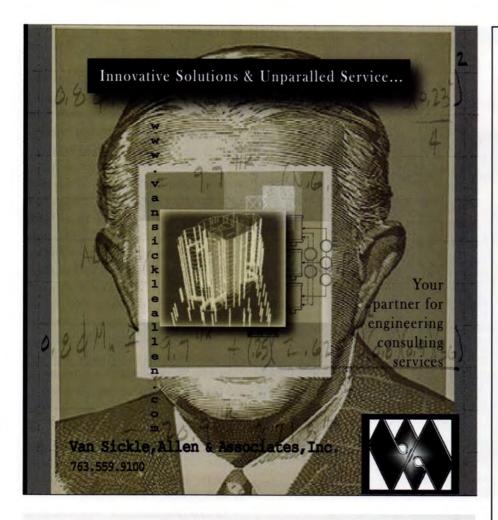
practice

Continued from page 25

example. The collaborative efforts of architects Barbour LaDouceur Design Group, Minneapolis, energy modeling and consulting firm The Weidt Group, Minnetonka, and an inspiring client, the Science Museum of Minnesota, resulted in a "design that was the logical conclusion of all the input," says Janis LaDouceur, AIA. "Through the collaboration the solution became obvious to everyone."

This sentiment is echoed by Rachelle Schlosser Lynn of LHB, Minneapolis, who helped design the Millennium Star Home, a model energy-efficient home in Duluth built by Minnesota Power. "You need to utilize the expertise of an interdisciplinary team. Present issues and let people bring forward solutions." Ultimately, says Schlosser Lynn, "You'll get more ownership and buy-in from team members-and ownership leads to better design solutions."

Continued on page 76



2005 New Lighting Product Showcase and Continuing Education Program

Hosted by Cooper Lighting and Pulse Products

May 10th

New Lighting Product Showcase: Lighting Showcase Open

from 8:00am-8:00pm

Outdoor Lighting Program: 8:00am-12:00pm (3 CEU Credits) **Indoor Lighting Program:** 1:00pm-5:00pm (3 CEU Credits)

Please join us for either of the two CEU programs, the product showcase or all three events!

- Continuing Education Seminars are accredited by the AIA, ASLA, ASID, IEEE and IALD.
- Product Showcase will highlight the New Technologies in Lighting in 2005!
- Lunch will be provided for Product Showcase and education program attendees from 12:00pm-1:00pm.
- Heavy hors d'oeuvres & cocktails provided from 5:00pm-8:00pm.
- ◆ Please RSVP for Event by Friday, May 6th at 952-217-0422.
- Visit the Pulse website for directions at www.pulseproducts.com
- Door prizes will be awarded!



130 Blue Circle Drive linnetonka, MN 55343 Main Telephone: 952-217-0400 Fax: 952-908-6000 w.pulseproducts.com



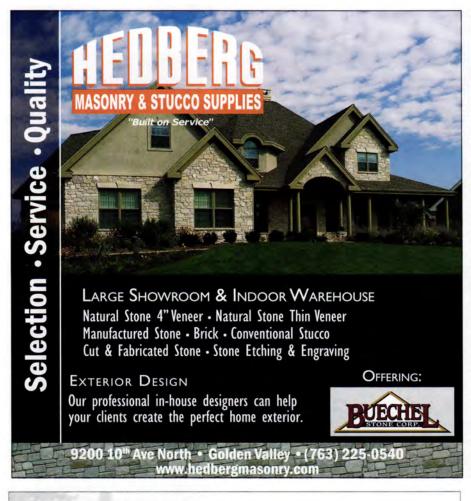
Bamboo, Shown in Red, Available in 4 x 6, 6 x 9, 8 x 10, 9 x 12, 10 x 14 and runners. Custom sizes up to 20 x 30.

available at

Michael Sydney, Ltd.

210 North Second Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 telephone 612 455 6100 facsimile 612 455 6101 www.michaelsydney.com

Rugmark® Your Best Assurance That This Rug is Child Labor Free ©2003 Odegard, Inc. The design in this advertisement is copyrighted by Odegard, Inc. and protected by the copyright laws of the United States and by international copyright conventions. Member, Foundation for Design Integrity.



DAVID SALMELA

ANNOUNCING THE FIRST COLLECTION OF NATIONAL AIA WINNER DAVID SALMELA'S WORK



SALMELA ARCHITECT

THOMAS FISHER With a preface by David Salmela Photography by Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

Salmela Architect showcases twenty-six completed buildings and sixteen current projects in lavish color photographs and architectural drawings of one of America's leading "critical regionalist" architects.

PAPERBACK, 154 COLOR PHOTOS | ISBN 0-8166-4257-5

ARCHITECTURE AND SUBURBIA

From English Villa to American Dream House, 1690-2000

JOHN ARCHER

"John Archer shows that the suburban house and landscape raise the most profound issues of self, identity, gender, and relation to family and society."

- Robert Fishman

HARDCOVER ISBN 0-8166-4303-2



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

At better bookstores or to order call 773-702-7000 | www.upress.umn.edu

practice

Continued from page 74

On the practical side, ZEH depends on minimizing energy consumption through conservation and sustainable design, developing integrated, highly efficient mechanical systems, and integrating both passive and active solar energy strategies. Zero energy homes blend back-to-basics design principles found in vernacular and indigenous architecture with state-of-the-art insulating materials, mechanical systems, and systems for renewable energy generation. The old paradigm of designing the aesthetic and spatial character of a home and then passing the mechanical-system design to the mechanical engineer becomes obsolete when the entire building is the heating system. Notes John Carmody, director of the Center for Sustainable Building Research at the University of Minnesota: "To achieve a zero net energy home, you have to design all the systems of the house together: the envelope, lighting, and heating and cooling mechanical systems." This is necessary because the performance of one system impacts the others.

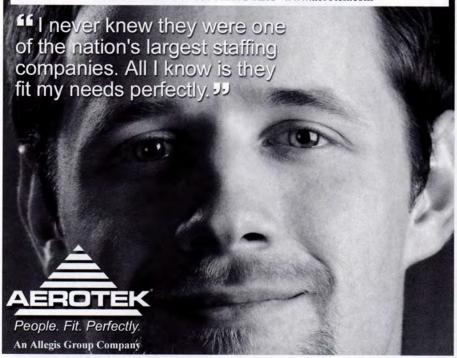
In this new scenario, integration of building envelope and window orientation reduces energy loads and influences the choice of mechanical system. The natural flow of energy across the building site should be considered the primary energy source. LaDouceur describes the design process for the Science House as follows: "Design for the sun, let in the light, let in the heat in winter, and shade the building in summer." Thus the building was made narrow to allow light to penetrate its full depth and placed on an east-west axis to maximize southern exposure. This energyconserving form is supported by a groundsource heat pump for heating and cooling and by electricity production from a photovoltaic standing-seam metal roof.

Energy modeling also plays an important role in zero energy design. Even subtle variations in glazing area and orientation can make the difference when tuning a building for passive heating and cooling. According to Carmody, you cannot design a house without regard for energy efficien-

Continued on page 79

Twenty Years Ago, we started a staffing and contract services business with a radical philosophy that contract employees are as important to the success of a company as all other personnel. Today we have a national network of industry-specific recruiters who specialize in Architecture & Engineering services. We are proud of our Aerotek people because they add value to the world's greatest organizations.

Locally: 651-415-6600 - 4105 Lexington Ave. North, Arden Hills Offices Nationwide 888-AEROTEK www.aerotek.com



Rubin Cordaro Design



graphic design and visual communications 612 343 0011 www.rubincordaro.com



landscapeforms.

Mary Sallstrom
Minneapolis Sales Office
800.480.3636 952.898.3230
952.898.3293 fax
marys@landscapeforms.com

Ahh... Manufactured Stone.

From Who? With What?

C'mon. Get Real Stone. It's the Logical Choice.

Real Stone. Superbly Crafted by Experienced Union Artisans. Magnificent Marble • Genuine Granite

GRAZZINI BROTHERS MARBLE AND GRANITE

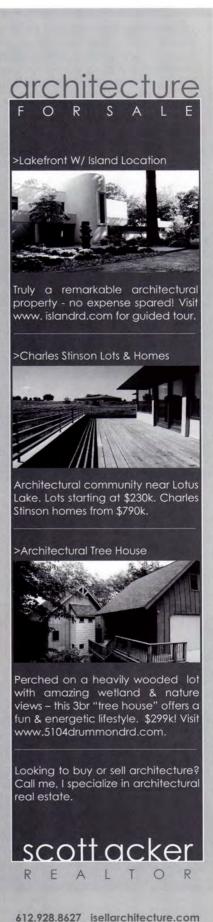
> **SINCE 1923** Grazzini.com 651-452-2700

NORTHWESTERN MARBLE AND GRANITE **SINCE 1896**

Northwesternmarble.com 952-941-8601

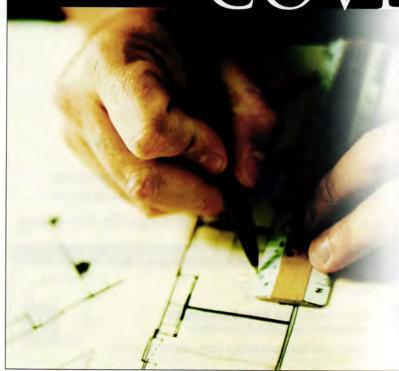
TWIN CITY TILE AND **MARBLE**

SINCE 1910 651-602-5800



Coldwell Banker Burnet

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE



At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

DENNIS J. LINDER

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

phone: 612.371.2080 • fax: 612.371.2099

Schinnerer Lorenza lor

CNA INSURANCE IN TOUCH WITH BUSINESS

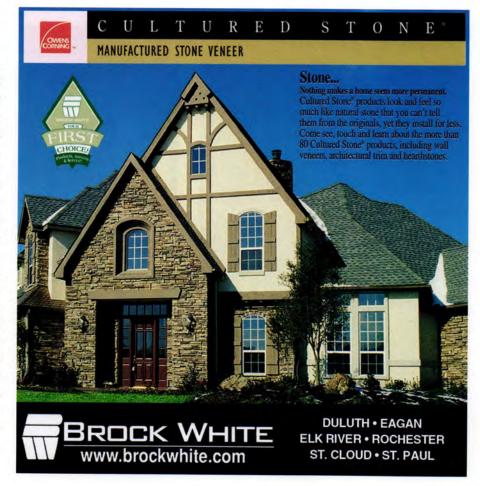
Lic.# 744230

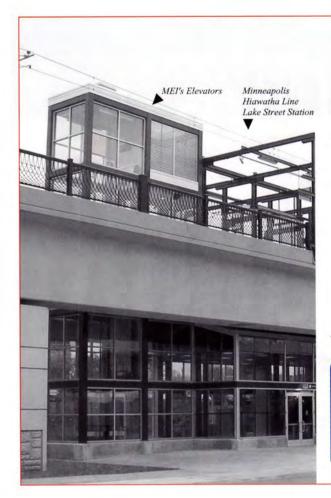
practice

Continued from page 76

cy and later fine-tune it; rather, you must consider energy efficiency from the outset. "Energy modeling or some level of expertise needs to be brought in to achieve the energy performance required." He suggests a combination of energy modeling and either ongoing energy calculation or the study of successful low-energy precedents.

There are still issues to resolve before ZEH goes mainstream. For one, the cost of photovoltaic panels remains an obstacle for most projects. But that doesn't deter Carmody. "ZEH is a worthy goal, and we are striving for it," he says. "As energy becomes more expensive and collectors become more affordable, ZEH will become a reality." LaDouceur is equally optimistic. She imagines a proliferation of homes based on the Science House model. "Perhaps they will become the next bungalow—imagine entire neighborhoods of them." *





MINNESOTA ELEVATOR, INC.

"Your Vertical Transportation Experts"

We are a Non-Proprietary, OEM of full Elevator Packages who also provides ...

- ▶ Installation
 - ➤ Service
 - ➤ Modernization
 - ► & Repair

on ALL Elevator makes and models.



Contact Us @ 1-800-450-3060 www.minnesotaelevator.com

a Minnesota Company

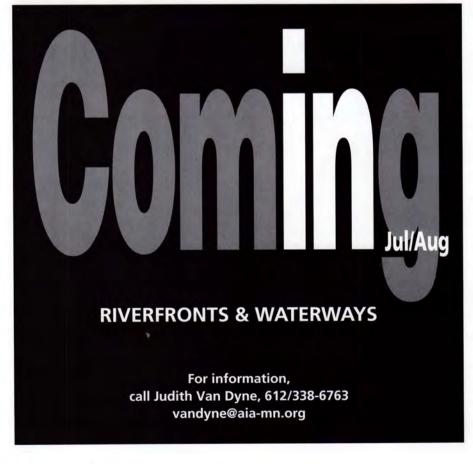
NOW OFFERING AIA LU's



Earn Continuing Education Credits while learning about elevators

Visit www.meiuniversitv.com to find out more.





technology

Continued from page 27

glass becomes clear. Without the electrical charge it remains opaque.

Plautz elected to use switchable technology in several of Andersen's stock art-glass windows to create privacy screening in the sidelights and transom around the front door. Left "off," the windows provide the requisite privacy for homeowners and render curtains or blinds unnecessary; switched "on," the windows allow visitors a clear view into the house.

In the most dramatic example of how to use switchable glass inside a home, Plautz added a switchable-glass partition between the dining room and kitchen. This window allows the homeowner either to visually connect the kitchen and dining room or to screen the kitchen activities from diners (see photos on page 27). Additionally, in its opaque state, the switchable glass provides a surface upon which the homeowner can project a movie, a television show, or a piece of artwork.

Continued on page 83

Profiles in Design®

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP



SPRING 2005

A Sound Decision: Acoustical concrete masonry units from County Materials mix functionality with aesthetics

Budget-conscious churches and schools are realizing the importance of being multifunctional. The more versatile they can make their large, open, indoor gathering spaces, the more cost effective they can be. Architects and designers can help meet that need with sound-dampening concrete masonry units from County Materials Corp.

Acoustade® and Sound Cell® feature a unique, patented design that effectively melds functionality with aesthetics. Not only do both units trap a wider range of tones than other acoustical products, their beveled face applies a visually stunning texture to walls.

Project Profile:

Green Bay Community Church

Green Bay, Wisconsin

To those designing houses of worship, gyms, schools and other open indoor spaces where noise can be problematic, County Materials has answered the demand for high-performance masonry loud and clear with sound-dampening concrete masonry units Acoustade® and Sound Cell®.

"This was not only my first project with it, but the first project ever to use Sound Cell®," architect Gerald Holasek said of the two completed phases of the Green Bay Community Church. "They wanted a natural look and some design features with it. This block had such a good quality to it, the sound technician said, 'You could clap in here and not hear it."

The first phase, a 100-foot by 120-foot "sanctinasium" that combines the aesthetics of a sanctuary with the versatile functionality

of a gymnasium, features three, fivecourse bands of Sound Cell® that begin above the doors.

The second phase is a 69-foot by 71-foot chapel using Acoustade®, which like Sound Cell® features two beveled fins rather than a smooth-face CMU. Within both Sound Cell® and Acoustade®, an open core forms cavities within the wall that capture a variety of tones. The cavities lengthen as each course is laid, and the longer the cavity, the better it can capture loud, booming noise. Both Sound Cell® and Acoustade® are specially designed masonry units with factory-installed fibrous dampening materials that help

retain and mute sound waves.

"It does dictate some of the shape of the room," Holasek said of designing with sound management in mind. "But with this soundabsorbing block you can do all kinds of things with the design."



Places of worship are realizing the importance of costeffectiveness and are using Sound Cell® from County Materials to allow the "sanctinasium" concept – a combination gym/sanctuary – to double its usefulness.



Chapels, such as this new addition to Green Bay Community Church, rely on Acoustade® from County Materials to absorb and mute sound waves in an aesthetically unique way.

Contact us for our NEW CMU Product Guide!



Proud to be American based & American made

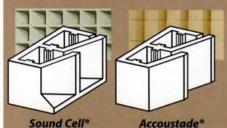
Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962 www.countymaterials.com

Profiles in Design

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP. . SIDE TWO

PRODUCT PROFILE

Sound Cell® and Acoustade®



County Materials' acoustical masonry units a sound decision

Masonry Units

Masonry Units

What started as a childhood interest has blossomed into a professional obsession for Kerry VonDross of County Materials Corp., who designed and patented **Acoustade®** and Sound Cell® acoustical-dampening concrete masonry units. Both are available through all County Materials locations.

"I remember when I was 11 or 12, I'd be at the library studying sound," VonDross said. Those studies have resulted in a revolutionary approach to sound dampening in gymnasiums, theaters, auditoriums, pools, music rooms or other large, open gathering spaces. "We created cavities within the wall, which is what you need to absorb sound. It's like with pipe organs in a church. The small pipes make the highest notes, and the large pipes make the low notes. It's the same with absorption."

VonDross' discovery led to an open-core CMU that creates an open internal cavity that lengthens with each course. That, along with a fibrous, fire-retardant noise filter, makes the product progressively better suited to absorb the low tones that elude many other sound-absorption products. And while both Acoustade® and Sound Cell® offer unmatched low-end absorption and feature beveled faces, Sound Cell® includes a shelf along the bottom of the block, which results in a modular-to-horizontal orientation when stacked.

"I'm real proud of it," VonDross said. "I have (school-age) sons and daughters. So when I walk into a school I think to myself, "I'm a part of that building."

Project Profile:

Green Bay West High School

Green Bay, Wisconsin

While musicians often seek feedback, it's the reverberations of an echo chamber they can usually do without.

That's why Mike Stangel of Architects Group LTD in Green Bay used **Sound Cell®** in the music room at Green Bay West High School. The **acoustical-dampening concrete masonry units** are available through County Materials.

"I was looking for an acoustical treatment for those areas," Stangel said of the enclosed concrete spaces that form most basic music classrooms. "I needed sound absorption and retention."

Sound Cell's® beveled face, designed to grab and hold sound waves, did the same with Stangel's attention once he laid eyes on the aesthetically unique block. The CMU features two open cores that create

an open cavity hidden within the wall. This cavity grows as each course is laid, and the longer the cavity, the better it can capture low, booming tones.

"I went with smooth block to the top of the door so they could put other things on the wall. Then I went with 2 feet, 8 inches (four courses) of the Sound Cell®," said Stangel, who also was glad to be able to add a variety of textures to his regular block. Sound Cell® features a shelf under its beveled face, which lends a modular appearance even as the bevels line up several courses high. "It gives it more of an aesthetic look. It's the reason we went with the banding ... because it breaks up the hard, flat-looking wall."

Both of County Materials' acoustical-dampening concrete masonry units (Sound Cell" is shown here) feature an open core that forms an innate cavity at the block is stacked. The longer the cavity, the better it's able to absorb low, booming tones.



A Solid Company at a Glance

- Founded in 1946 in Marathon, Wisconsin as a producer of concrete block.
- Acquired Tews LaFarge of Milwaukee in 2001; acquired Wisconsin Brick and Block in 2001; merged WBBC & County Concrete in 2003; acquired manufacturing assets of Best Block Company in 2003; acquired Quality Concrete Company in 2004; acquired the assets of Elston Block Company of Chicago in 2004. Rebranded all companies into County Materials.
- Locations serving Wisconsin, Eastern Minnesota and Illinois, including state-of-the-art manufacturing plants, Homescape Studios and sales stores.

- > Premier Glazed~ masonry
- > Premier Prestige Series* masonry
- Ultra Burnished masonry
- > Decorative architectural masonry
- > Heritage Collection* Designer Concrete Brick
- > Sound absorbing & thermal block
- > Hollowcore Roof & Floor Systems

*Available at select locations.



Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962 www.countymaterials.com



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

THE 71ST ANNUAL CONVENTION AND PRODUCTS EXPOSITION IS COMING TO THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER NOVEMBER 15-18 2005.

look, learn, come experience eat, talk, ala MINNESOTA'S meet... ARCHITECTURAL EXPO!



Be There! Be Part of the Action!

The show is also online! Go to www.aia-mn.org to find an exhibiting company, to link to their web site, to search by product type, and to browse the interactive floor plan.

Call (612) 338-6763 for information on how to become an exhibitor or visit the convention page of our web site, www.aia-mn.org.

Design.

Create.

Inspire.





Matthew Cabin,

Brainerd, Minnesota

Loewen in another award-winning project.

Supplied by: Heritage Window & Door



Heritage Window & Door

1626 Elmira Avenue Superior, WI 54880 P: 715.394.7390 E: paulk@heritagewindow.com

E: paulk@heritagewindow.co www.heritagewindow.com

www.loewen.com

Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Natural landscapes with native grasses and wildflowers

- Use native species in a corporate or residential design
- Create an environmentally friendly and cost-effective landscape
- Enjoy a unique, beautiful and evolving natural design



Prairie Restorations. Inc.

PO Box 327 Princeton, MN 55371 763/389-4342 800/837-5986 www.prairieresto.com



PISA DESIGN Residential Interiors

A house is no home unless it contains food and fire for the mind as well as the body.

— Margaret Fuller (1810-1850)

www.pisadesigninc.com

4500 Park Glen Road 260 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 τ 952.926.3572

technology

Continued from page 80

In the bath, Plautz used the switchable technology on the lower panel of a window above the Jacuzzi tub. Switched on, the window gives bathers a crystalline view of spectacular snow-capped mountains.

inHOME's switchable technology is not used specifically for energy savings, but the implications for electrochromic glass in that arena are significant. A window that controls the amount of light and heat that passes through it can be used as an energy-saving tool.

Unfortunately, the switchable glass windows created for the inHOME project are not yet available to the public. Introduced as concepts at the 2004 International Builders' Show, the switchable windows are still under development at Andersen.

"Our goal with the inHOME was to show builders and architects what is possible using mostly stock windows," says McClurg. "Even if you can't afford to build a 6,000square-foot home in the mountains, you can use different ideas from the inHOME in houses of any size, anywhere. The project was never solely about doing crazy, hightech things with windows, but about doing thoughtful, innovative things with today's off-the-shelf windows." *

chipboard charm

Continued from page 69

Marilou Cheple of Cold Climate Housing. "It's a group of people who really want to make it work," says Graham.

Plans for the 10-house pilot program, which includes both detached single-family homes and townhouses, received an enormous boost when the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) awarded university researchers a three-year, \$400,000 grant in November 2003. The grant criteria seemed written with the Frogtown project in mind: HUD sought to fund an architecture school working closely with a community development corporation or other neighborhood entity on affordable housing, with a focus on emerging build-

Continued on page 85



ATTEND AIA MINNESOTA'S

Annual Convention & Products Exposition
November 2–5, 2004
Minneapolis Convention Center

www.aia-mn.org



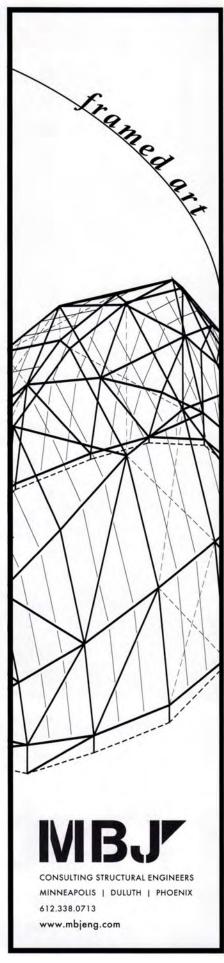
Why specify stools from a distance when you can see them close up?

The choice is simple.
You can specify kitchen and
bar stools from a catalog and
hope for the best.

Or you can visit our immense showroom and actually sit on hundreds of distinctive styles and designs—including many hard-to-find stools unavailable elsewhere.



Normandale Village 5143 West 98th Street Bloomington, Minnesota 55437 952.224.9966





SIMPLIFY YOUR A/V DESIGNS WITH AVI SYSTEMS



Show us your plans, and we'll show you how we can work together to create state-of-the-art boardrooms, conference rooms, training rooms, auditoriums and so much more.

Every day AVI Systems' design engineers partner with architects. consultants, engineers, interior designers and a host of other contractors to create the most spectacular environments imaginable.

Call us to discuss your next project. Or make an appointment to visit our Design-Build Center. Either way, we'll be happy to show you how we can help you simplify the A/V process.



FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS

Tel 952.949.3700 Fax 952.949.6000 6271 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN

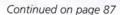
www.avisystems.com A/V Systems Designs, Integration & Service

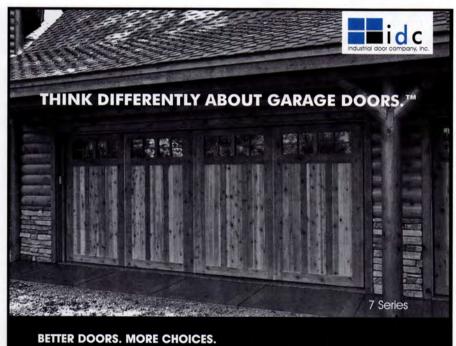
chipboard charm Continued from page 83

ing-system technologies. The Affordable Housing Initiative (so named in the grant) continues to attract HUD's interest.

Plans for a 10-house pilot program . . . received an enormous boost when the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) awarded university researchers a three-year, \$400,000 grant in November 2003.

The simple name belies a complex project aimed at creating affordable housing for people earning 40 to 60 percent of the median level income. "In our area, that's





With the widest selection of materials in the industry, from exotic woods and copper to low-maintenance AZEK® Trimboards, IDC custom doors set the standard for beauty, performance and value. For your next project, think differently about garage doors. Think IDC.

industrial door company, inc. minneapolis, mn

www.idcdoors.com tel 763.786.4730



O NEW FEATURE!

BACKPLATE SEALS SHEATHING FROM AIR & MOISTURE INFILTRATION, IMPORTANT IN REDUCING POTENTIAL FOR MOLD INFESTATION

- 100% PROTECTION AGAINST SEPARATION OF WIRE TIE FROM ANCHOR (See ACI-530-02 Sec. 6.2.2.5.5.3)
- BUILT-IN "SCREW TRACK" ON PRONGED LEGS AIDS IN THE CORRECT ALIGNMENT OF SCREW INTO STUD, WHILE REDUCING FUTURE "ROCKING" OF SCREWS
- CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A 100#
 LOAD IN BOTH TENSION AND COMPRESSION WITHOUT DEFORMING OR
 DEVELOPING PLAY IN EXCESS OF 0.05"

CAN BE INSTALLED ON LARGE 4' X 8'
INSULATION BOARDS, REDUCING HORIZONTAL JOINT SEAMS BY TWO-THIRDS
(FURTHER REDUCING POTENTIAL FOR
AIR & MOISTURE INFILTRATION)

THE X-SEAL™ ANCHOR EXCEEDS
REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST
STRINGENT BUILDING CODES FOR
AIR LEAKAGE AND WATER PENETRATION. CONTACT H&B'S TECHNICAL
DEPARTMENT FOR TEST RESULTS.



NEW X-SEAL™ TAPE
"PRESSURE SEALS" BETWEEN ANCHOR &
SHEATHING FOR ADDED PROTECTION



"The Mold Guys"

Guard your construction projects ...

add mold resistant coatings on
hidden areas "inside" the walls
and back it with a 25 Year
Manufacturer's Warranty!*

"The Mold Guys"™

ALL ASPECTS

CONSTRUCTION. INC

763-576-6884 www.AllAspectsConstruction.com

MN. Lic.#20387616 • *Protective Coatings Group, LLC, Manufacturer

NAMP Certified Mold Inspectors • CMICI Certified Mold Contractors & Inspectors

the truth is,

we don't save historic buildings

We help you do it.

PRESERVATION ALLIANCE OF MINNESOTA

www.mnpreservation.org 651-293-9047 info@mnpreservation.org

chipboard charm

Continued from page 85

\$30,000 to \$45,000 in round numbers," says Schirber. "These are single-income people like teachers, firemen, cops-folks that live and work in our community but don't qualify to buy much of a house."

In addition, the project holds sustainability as a core objective. The project team aims to reduce energy costs and construction waste by 50 percent and also improve indoor air quality. The wall system's airtight sheathing and continuous insulation, which keeps the warm air in and the cold air out, is a boon for energy savings, and a continuous mechanical ventilation system, separate from the heating ducts, is calibrated to achieve an air exchange rate that's good for health and temperature control (fresh air cycles through House One approximately seven times each day). Builders are reducing construction waste by using OSB off-cuts for interior partitions, shelving, and trim work.

"Sustainability and affordability are sometimes at odds, but they do share common goals," says Billy Weber. "Energy-efficiency, durability, and indoor air quality all have a long-term impact on affordability. If you build an energy-efficient home, energy costs will be lower; if it's durable, maintenance costs will be lower; and good air quality will reduce healthcare costs. So, ultimately, sustainable features are also affordable."

With House Three now nearing completion, the project team continues to refine construction methods and materials and explore new cost-reduction strategies. Each successive home has required less labor to construct, and that trend should hold, as plans now call for cutting out doors and windows at the factory. In the end, the team hopes to provide a new model for building affordable and perhaps even market-rate housing. "This has been an exciting project to be involved in, because we're trying to pull something out of here that can be replicated and be a benefit to everybody," says Graham. "The bottom line is, a for-profit builder would have a really hard time doing what we're doing, because of all the research that's required. We're perfecting it-we're getting closer and closer." *



For more than 34 years Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. has been there to make people feel at home.











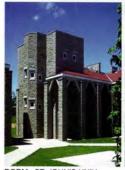
HOUSE, LAKE MINNETONKA





















LOWERTOWN HOUSING STUDY, ST. PAUL



LOWERTOWN HOUSING STUDY, ST. PAUL

PHONE • 612.332.1234 WEB • www.btr-architects.com







HOUSE, ASPEN, CO



ASSISTED LIVING HOUSE, MINNEAPOLIS



SUMMIT BLUFF TOWNHOUSES, ST. PAUL



TOWNHOUSES, NEW ULM



510 GROVELAND, MINNEAPOLIS



1666 COFFMAN - FACULTY HOUSING, ST. PAUL



MEPKIN ABBEY, MONCKS



WILDER HOUSING STUDY, ST. PAUL



VETERANS' HOUSING STUDY, ST. PAUL



HOUSING STUDY, MPLS.

BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC. 1123 IDS CENTER • MINNEAPOLIS • MN 55402



CONDOMINIUM HOUSING STUDY, MINNEAPOLIS



Planning Architecture Engineering Interior Design Construction Mana Design Build

Our 50TH Year Dedicated to Healthcare

T 612.332.4422 F 612.344.1282 **505 East Grant Street** Minneapolis, MN 55404 www.hortyelving.com



BRINGING HEALTHCARE HOME

Bringing the comforts of home to healthcare

Maximizing health and wellbeing by reducing stress and promoting whole person healing

Encouraging support and easing the stress of patients and their loved ones

Providing an efficient facility for caregivers





DESIGN SOLUTIONS FOR THE WAY YOU LIVE



DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

ARCHITECTURE

INTERIORS

www.DuffyArchitects.com 952/541-7888











THE FOUNDATION

Architects/Consultants P.A.

Great projects start with The Foundation.

Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.







www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

BARBOUR

LADOUCEUR

ARCHITECTURE

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

INTERIORS

PLANNING

CIVIL

FXHIBIT

GRAPHICS

FURNITURE

VISIONING

BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR DESIGN GROUP has enjoyed eleven years of collaborative design, spanning a broad range of projects. We believe that architecture is about people. Good spaces respond to the people who use them and reflect the purpose for which they were designed.

Let us tell your story.





DESIGN



D ES



FOLEY & MANSFIELD LAW OFFICES



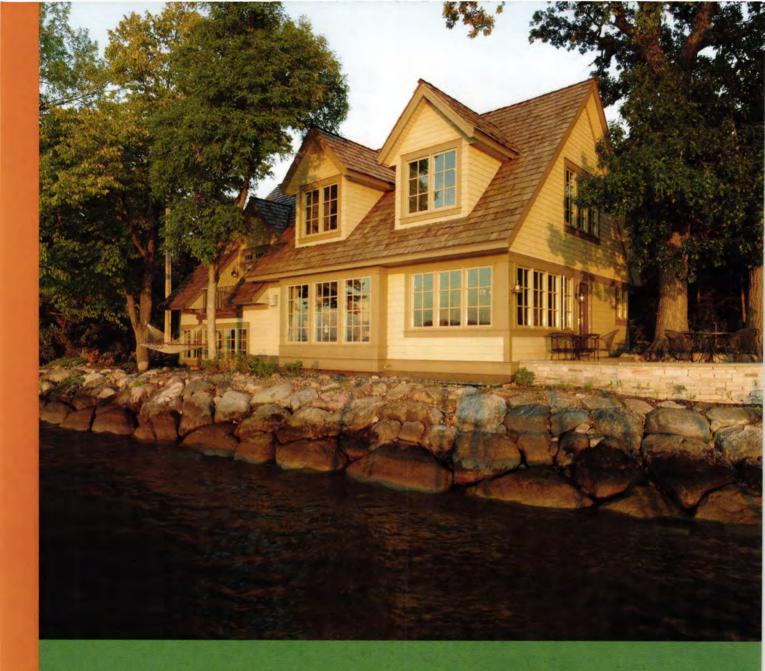






129 SECOND STREET NORTH #103 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 P-612.339.5093

F - 612.339.0499 www.BLDGdesign.com





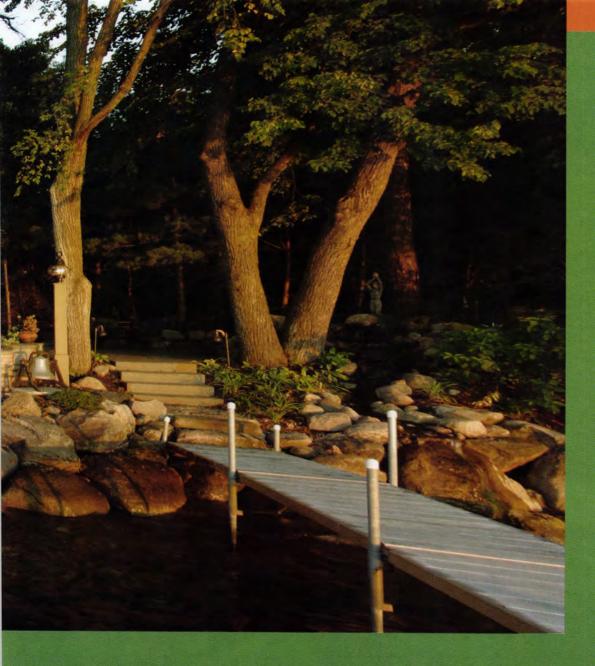






M Architects

612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











Restoration • Adaptive Use • Additions • Preservation Planning • Historic Consulting







MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD.



712 Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis • Minnesota Telephone 612.341.4051 E-mail info@mmarchltd.com



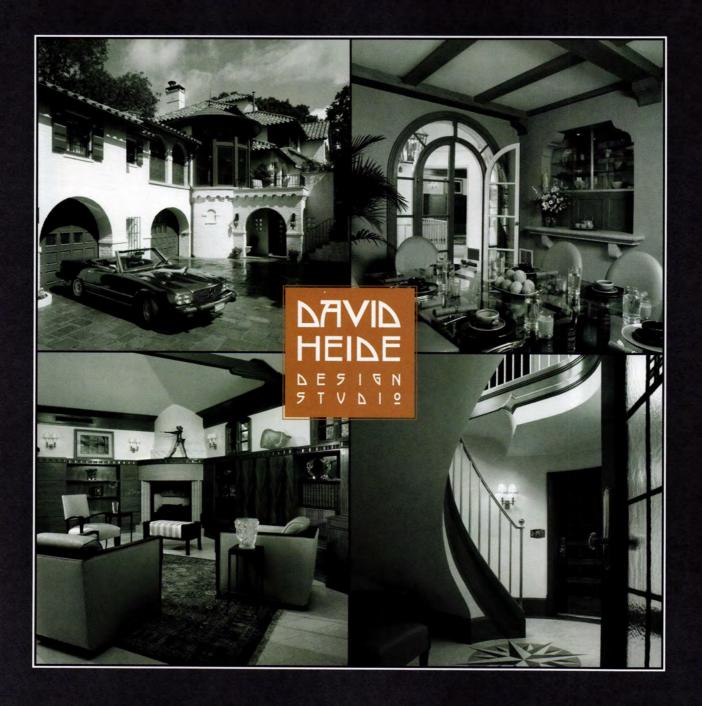
Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

612 375.0336

www.msrltd.com

MS&R

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

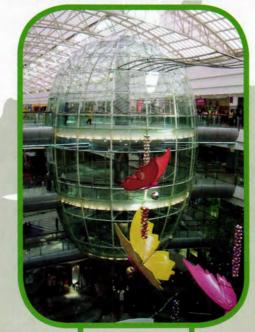


612.337.5060

Around the corner or around the globe, we are redefining the distance from here to there.

Our comprehensive services allow you the shortest distance of all — a straight line from vision to grand opening.

Along the way we're with you at every step.



Roosevelt TianXing Center, Dalian, China





Parker DURRANT®

430 Oak Grove St. Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403

T: 612 871-6864

F: 612 871-6868



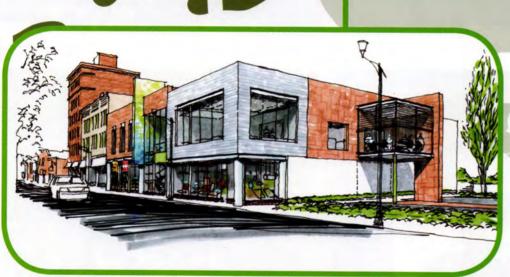
Cheonan Master Plan, Cheonan, South Korea

www.parkerdurrant.com

Global Reach - Local Access Architecture | Engineering | Planning | Interiors



ManAn Youth Center, Anyang, South Korea



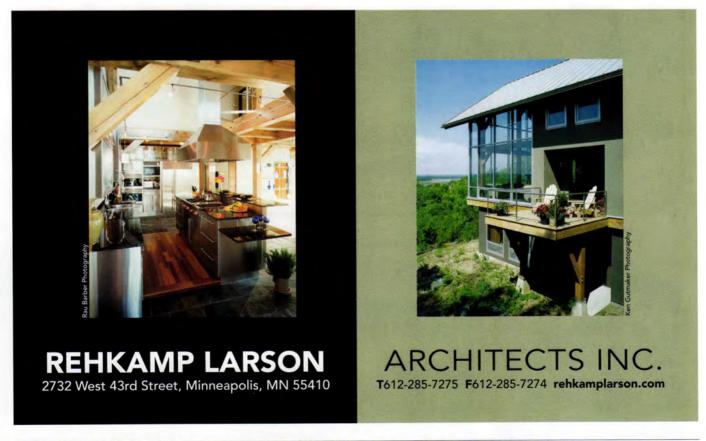
Durrant Offices, Des Moines, IA





Bayfront Convention Center, Erie PA (with Leo A. Daly and Barton Malow Design Construction Services)





COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

architecture & landscape design



Sustainable Modernist - Meets Kyoto Protocol





RAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

pient of local and national awards for sustainable design

.sarah-architects.com

612.334.9667



Wayne Branum

Paul Buum

Kelly Davis

Tim Fuller

Paul Hannan

Katherine Hillbrand

Michaela Mahady

Joeseph Metzlei

Dale Mulfinger

Eric Odor

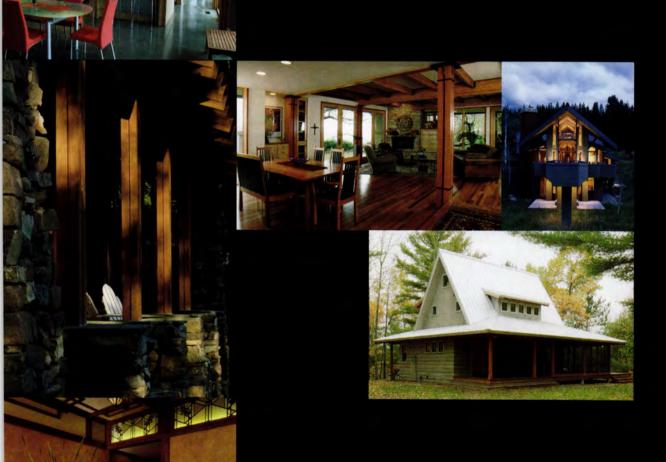
Marcelo Valdes

David Wagner



Remodelings New Homes Lake Homes





Minneapolis 612-379-3037 Excelsior 952-380-4817

Stillwater 651-351-0961

LU|A Laurel Ulland Architecture

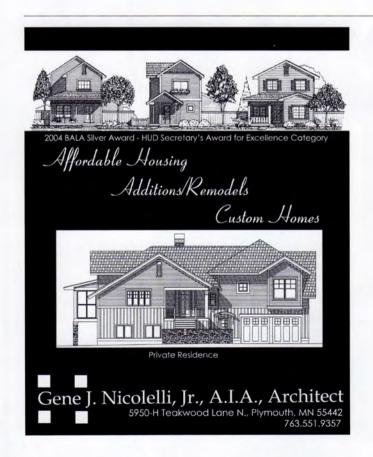
612 874 1086 | p

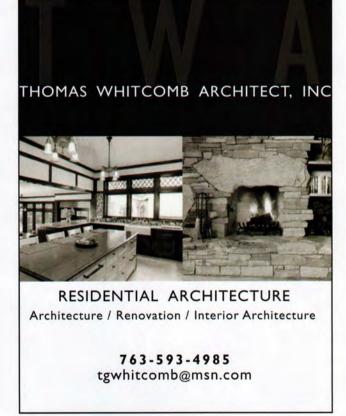
laurel@laureulland.com |e





2004 Preservation Award / "River House" Seasons of Cannon Falls
Photographs / 2004 @ Midwest of Cannon Falls





COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New







612.692.8850 212 3rd Ave N, Ste 300 Minneapolis, Mn 55401





































11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, Minnesota 55441





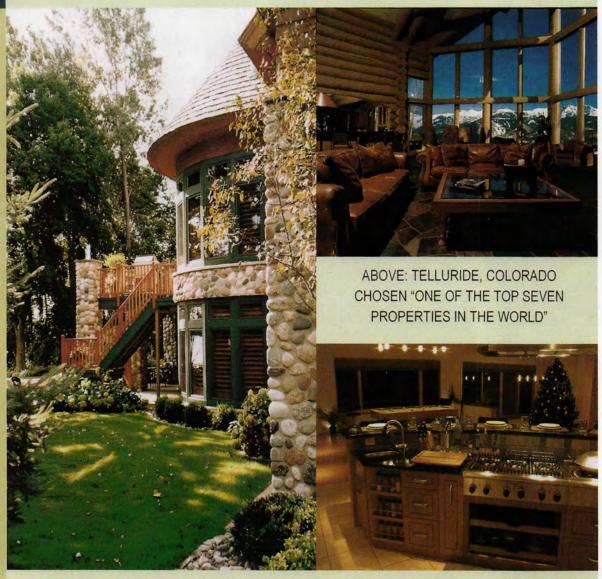


Management,
Skill &
Imagination
in
construction





For more information contact Steve Kleineman, AIA at 763.591.6115 or 763.544.5550



CUSTOM DESIGN TO REALIZE YOUR DREAMS WITH UNCOMPROMISING ATTENTION TO DETAIL.

BRUCE KNUTSON

530 N. 3RD. STREET, SUITE 530, MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55401 PH:612-332-8000 EMAIL: BRUCE@KNUTSON-ARCHITECTS.COM - WEBSITE: WWW.KNUTSON-ARCHITECTS.COM

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



Trillium Bay Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Trillium Bay Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612 · 9 2 9 · 2 8 0 0



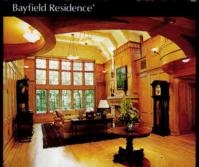
Edina Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence



White Bear Lake Residence: Modern Timber Frame



White Bear Lake Residence:



n an an an as Edina Residence

Edina Residence



Orono Pool House



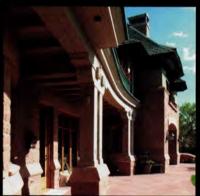
White Bear Lake Residence



612 - 929 - 2800



White Bear Lake Residence





Minneapolis Residence



White Bear Lake Residence



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Minneapolis Residence





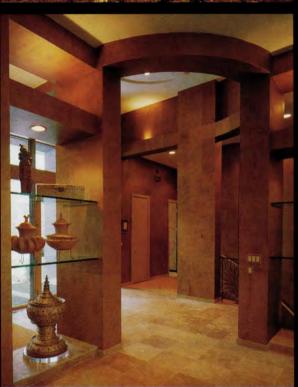
SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

SMUCKLER CUSTOM BUILDERS, INC.

Unique works of artistic vision

(952) 828-1908 www.smucklerarchitects.com

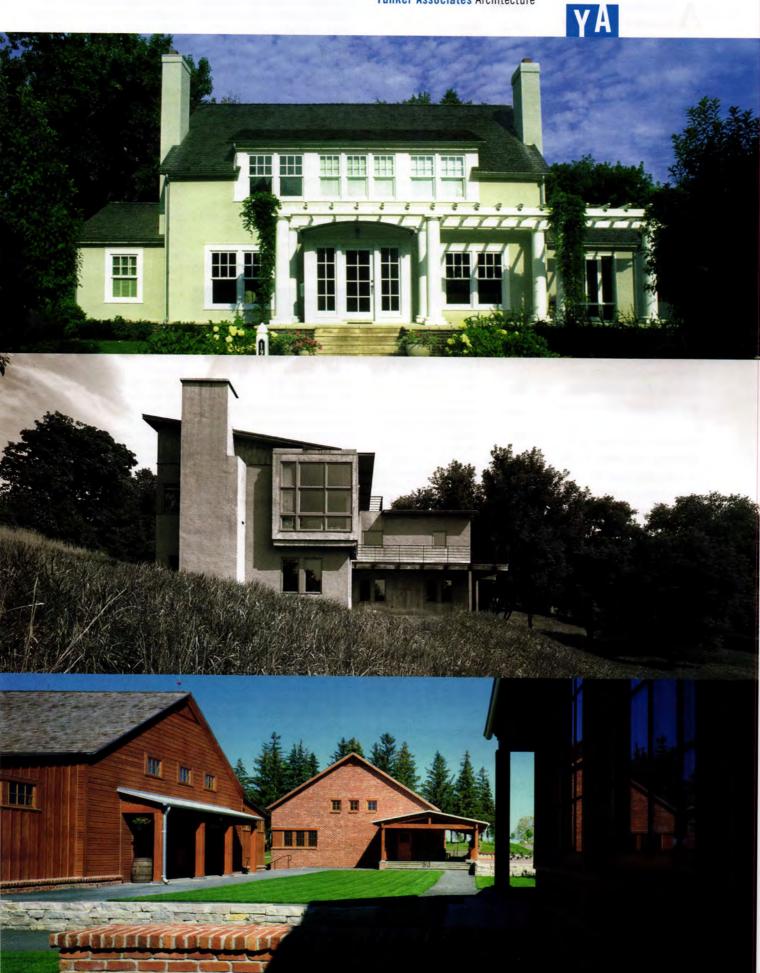








COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



2005 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

rchitecture Minnesota publishes a variety of directories to aid clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory that follows is our 13th listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Legend

Legend	
AACE	American Association
	of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering
	Society
AIA	American Institute of
	Architects and a
	Registered Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of
	America
ASAP	American Society of
710711	Architectural
	Perspectivists
ASMP	
ASIVIP	American Society of
ADICC	Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal
	Institute of Chartered
	Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction
	Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction
	Specifier
CPA	Certified Public
	Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional
	Geologist
CSI	Construction
	Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice
	Consultants Society
	International
FPE	Fire Protection
IIL	Engineer
IALD	International Association
IALD	
TEC	of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating
DICE	Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise
1 CORDE	Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire
	Protection Engineers
NCAC	National Council of
	Acoustical Consultants
PE	Professional Engineer
PG	Professional Geographer
PMI	Project Management
	Institute
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land
	Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American
	Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information
JIL	Dieplay

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

Edina Schools, Music Suites and Theaters, Edina, MN; Countryside Development Noise Assessment, Shakopee, MN; Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, HVAC Noise Control, Minneapolis, MN; Upper Landing Block 5 & 6, Sound Isolation, St. Paul, MN; Capri Theater, Plymouth Christian Youth Center, Plymouth, MN

BUILDING TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 E-mail: aet@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Erik Forgaard, Dir. of Bus. Dev.

PG
rG
PE
PE
PE
PE

We are a multi-disciplinary, geotechnical, environmental, forensic and construction materials firm providing engineering and scientific consulting, subsurface exploration and testing. Specialized services: geotechnical exploration, engineering review; construction testing, special inspections; building/structure condition assessment, restoration, repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations, air emission permits. New: piezocone penetration testing and seismic piezocone penetration testing, source emissions monitoring, industrial hygiene services, groundpenetrating radar, dynamic pile testing, indoor air quality monitoring, and pavement management services.

Continued on next column

TH 52 Design/Build Highway, Rochester, MN; St. Mary's/Duluth Clinic Health System Expansion, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Municipal Power Agency, Faribault Energy Park 150 MIN Power Plant; Upper Landing Re-development, St. Paul, MN; General Mills World Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

CAD/COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

Data Core Engineering, Inc. 1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel; 651/604-3200 Fax: 651/639-9618 E-mail:

bmcguirwe@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Bill McGuire

James W. Giefer D. Lane Hersey PE **RCDD** Jeff Westlund Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineerting provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wirless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emnergency response, and Help Desk support.

Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI; Nott Company, Arden Hills, MN

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN

Display

SMPTE

USITT

Society of Motion Picture

and Television Engineers

United States Institute

of Theater Technology

David Braslau Associates, Inc. 1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/331-4571 Fax: 612/331-4572

E-mail: david@braslau.com Web: www.braslau.com

PE, PhD, NCAC David Braslau

Continued on next column

CEMENT PLASTER WALL ASSEMBLIES, EIFS, INTERIOR PLASTER SYSTEMS

*

MN Lathing and Plastering Bureau 820 Transfer Road

St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/645-0208
Fax: 651/645-0209
E-mail: info@mnlath-plaster.com
www.mnlath-plaster.com
Established 1953
Contact: Steve Pedracine

— Steve Pedracine

CSI, CDT

Information and Technical resource on stucco, interior plaster systems, EIFS including code-related issues. The Bureau has non-propriatory AIA/CEU Presentations and is available for spec and detail review of the systems.

Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN; Sumner Library Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Health and Human Services Building, St. Paul, MN; Skyline Towers Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Shingle Creek Park Towers, Brooklyn Center, MN

COMMISSIONING

DLR Group

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853 Tel: 952/941-8950 Fax: 952/941-7965 E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Colorado Springs, CO; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; Milwaukee, WI; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR: Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA Contact: Krista Nicely

Griff Davenport	AIA
Matt Johnson	AIA
Kelly Artz	PE
Troy Miller	
Tom Siindelar	AIA
Marlene Evenson	AIA

Continued on next column

DLR Group has been providing exceptional engineering and design services since its inception in 1966. As a full-service architectural and engineering (mechanical, electrical, structural, civil and technology/communications) firm, we are a national leader in the design of corporate, industrial, educational, sports, justice and health care facilities, and associated building systems.

Eagle View Elementary School, Pequot Lakes, MN; Farmington School District, Farmington, MN; Xcel Energy, Multiple Locations; Anoka Ramsey Community College Campus Expansion, Cambridge, MN; Global Industries, Brooklyn Center, MN; Scott County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee, MN

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd.

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-5965 Fax: 612/343-5982 E-mail: Inemer@edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Larry J. Nemer, P.E.

Jay Hruby	PE
Larry J. Nemer	PE
Larry D. Svitak	PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council. Larry Nemer is an accredited LEED Professional Engineer.

Grinnell College Campus Center, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College New Housing Complex, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College Energy Plant, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College, Noyes Science Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Public Schools - Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN

Ericksen Ellison and Associates Inc.

651/632-2346

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: Mark Cotroneo.

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	

EEA's commissioning staff members provide building owners with a quality assurance process to ensure that mechanical, electrical, and life safety systems are designed, installed, and operate both to specification and expectation. EEA services include a full range of commissioning activities including system validation, operating and maintenance training. EEA is a member of the Building Commissioning Association, an association that promotes building commissioning practices that maintain the highest professional standards.

FCI Sandstone Powerhouse and Housing, Sandstone, MN; MCF Shakopee and Lino Lakes, MN; Grinnell College Energy Distribution Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Community Technical College Library and Instructional Technology Center, MN; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Data Center, Harrisburg, PA; Eli Lilly Global Data Processing Center, Indianapolis, IN

*

Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc. 2381 Rosegate

Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651/634-0775
Fax: 651/634-7400
E-mail: bkafka@sebesta.com
Web: www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Rochester
Other Offices: Rochester, MN;
Detroit, MI; Dallas, TX; Chicago,
IL; Boston, MA; Arlington, VA;
Colorado Springs, CO; Shanghai,
China
Contact: Brad Kafka

James J. Sebesta	PF.
Paul J. Blomberg	PE
Rebecca T. Ellis	PE
John A. Carlson	PE
Dean R. Sharpe	PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec	PE

Continued on next column

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management-consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial and public markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation, and construction services.

Pentagon, Arlington, VA; Iowa State University, Ames, IA; University of Maryland, MD; Architect of the Capitol, Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.; University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN

COMPUTER

.

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/604-3200 Fax: 651/639-9618 E-mail:

bmcguire@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Bill McGuire

James W. Giefer PE
D. Lane Hersey PE
Jeff Westlund RCDD
Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI; Nott Company, Arden Hills, MN

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

*

Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Centre Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: john.pidgeon@ hanscombfgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Chicago, IL: Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston. TX: Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA: Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC

Contact: John Pidgeon

Paul Wood John Okell Chris Taylor Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry - from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation - helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Ongoing Projects for General Mills, Various Locations throughout the U.S.; Adopt-a-Room at Fairview University, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy, Manhattan, NY; Creative Memories Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Kickapoo Lucky Eagle Casino, Eagle Pass, TX; Ongoing Projects for Kraft, Various Locations throughout the U.S.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Bossardt Corporation

8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: jbossardt@bossardt.com www.bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: John Bossardt

John R. Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation brings over 20 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Consulting Cost Estimating Services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, multi-housing, senior housing, industrial, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our highlyexperienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Rosemount/Apple Valley/Eagan Public Schools, MN; Chaska Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Public Schools, MN; St. Anne's Senior Housing, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA
Dan West AIC
Susan Jones IIDA, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management; Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountabilit,; Construction Coordination/ Quality Control

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Student Center Addition/Renovation, Southwest Minnesota State University, Marshall, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

*

American Engineering Testing, Inc. 650 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 E-mail: aet@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Erik Forgaard, Directory of Business Development

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike Schmidt	PE
Jeff Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

We are a multi-disciplinary, geotechnical, environmental, forensic and construction materials firm providing engineering and scientific consulting subsurface exploration and testing. Specialized services: geotechnical exploration, engineering review, construction testing, special inspections, building/ structure condition assessment, restoration, repair, environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations, air emission permits. New: piezocone penetration testing and seismic piezocone penetration testing, source emissions monitoring, industrial hygiene services, ground-penetrating radar, dynamic pile testing, indoor air quality monitoring and pavement management services.

TH 52 Design-Build Highway, Rochester, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Health System Expansion, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Municipal Power Agency Faribault Energy Park150 MIN Power Plant; Upper Landing Re-development, St. Paul, MN; General Mills World Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

٠

Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Blvd., Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail:

info@dunhamassociates.com www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960

Continued on next column

Kathleen Kolbeck P
Dale Holland P
Jay Rohkohl P
Ron Feldhaus
Darrell Martin
Chuck Macy

PE, LEED AP PE, LEED AP PE, LEED AP PE

Dunham Associates provides mechanical and engineering consulting engineering along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail, and Aviation.

Siemens PT&D, Minneapolis, MN; Target Data Center Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Public Works, Arden Hills, MN; St. Francis Regional Medical Center Expansion, Shakopee, MN; Edina Public Schools, Deferred Maintenance and Secondary Campus, Edina, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal Expansion, St. Paul, MN

*

Landform

510 First Avenue N., Ste. 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/252-9070 Fax: 612/252-9077 E-mail: info@landformmsp.com www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Michelle Durgin

Darren Lazan RLA Steve Johnston PE Carolyn Krall AIA Kendra Lindahl AICP

Landform provides civil engineering, planning, urban design, landscape architecture, land surveying and architectural services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, and government entities. Specialties are industrial, restaurant, office, retail, housing, public sector, institutional, hospitality and medical.

ADC Telecommunications Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Andover Clocktower Commons, Andover, MN; Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; Heritage Square of Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Park Nicolett's Heart and Vascular Center at Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Applebee's, Multiple Locations Nationwide

Larson Engineering

3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651/481-9120 Fax: 651/481-9201 Established 1979 Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; St. Louis, MO; Norcross, GA; Scottsdale, AZ

Lee Granquist PE Resh Ramdular PE Henry Voth PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota offers engineering services in both STRUCTURAL (including architectural, curtain wall and industrial), and CIVIL (including pavement management and athletic facilities).

STRUCTURAL: Sauk Rapids High School, Sauk Rapids, MN; Arizona Cardinal Stadium (CW), Phoenix, AZ; Wynn Las Vegas Hotel (CW), NV. CIVIL: Centennial Track Reconstruction, Montana Woods Housing Development; Excel Energy Pavement Management Programs.

**

Meyer, Borgman & Johnson, Inc. 12 South Sixth St., Ste. 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-0713 Fax: 612/337-5325 www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Phoenix, AZ Contact: Joan Glasper

Daniel E. Murphy PE Michael J. Ramerth PE

Provides structural engineering services for all building types including educational, medical, commercial, parking, industrial, advanced technology, historic renovation, recreational, entertainment, correctional, religious, housing, and forensic, totaling approximately \$400 million in new construction annually. Services include feasibility studies, analysis, design, construction documentation, field observation, special inspections and parking ramp condition surveys.

James I. Swenson Laboratory Science Facility, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Heritage Park Mixed-Housing, Phases I, II, and III, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Northwestern Heart Hospital and Employee Parking Ramp, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Gallery Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; SEI Corporate Headquarters, Oaks, PA; Edina Public Schools Remodeling and Additions, Edina, MN

*

Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 South Seventh Street, Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 E-mail: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca Taylor

Dean A. Rafferty PE Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley Joseph A. Tennyson

MCE has nearly 60 years' experience designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection/detection, security, audio/visual, voice data and special systems engineering solutions. MCE also provides tenant representation, construction administration, commissioning, and facilities management assistance services for a multitude of organizations. Clients come from corporate, high-tech, medical, industrial, educational and retail disciplines.

Guthrie Riverfront Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab Campus, Eagan, MN; Wells Fargo Operations Center II, Shoreview, MN; Allianz Life, Phase II, Golden Valley, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, St. Paul, MN (Multiple Projects); American Express Operations Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN

*

Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc. 2955 Xenium Lane N., Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023

E-mail:

sstangeland@vansickleallen.com www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland, PE

Richard Van Sickle
Scott Stangeland
Scott Stangeland
Scott Stangeland
PE
Keith Jacobson
Gene Haldorson
Bernie Jansen

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and dairy processing facilities; grain storage, handling and processing; ethanol facilities, manufacturing; and power plants.

Continued on next column

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; Southdale Square, Edina, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN

COST ESTIMATING/ COST MANAGEMENT

*

Bossardt Corporation

8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: jbossardt@bossardt.com www.bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: John Bossardt

John R. Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation brings over 20 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Consulting Cost Estimating Services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, multi-housing, senior housing, industrial, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our highlyexperienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Rosemount/Apple Valley/Eagan Public Schools, MN; Chaska Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Public Schools, MN; St. Anne's Senior Housing, MN

◆ CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other offices: Des Moines, IA Contact: Peter Goodwin

Larry Gleason
Peter Goodwin
Richard Janssen
Paul Oberhaus
Dan West
Susan Jones
AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
AIC
IIDA, CMAA

Continued on next column

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO

Construction Consulting Partners, Inc.

970 Raymond Avenue, Ste. 101 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/644-8686 Fax: 651/644-8989 E-mail: bclosner@ccpartners.us.com Established 2002 Contact: Beth Closner. President, 651/655-8686

Beth Closner B. Arch., MBA Randy Lutz PE

Construction Consulting Partners provides accurate and timely, conceptual cost estimating, detailed construction cost estimating, value engineering, change order analysis as well as constructability cost analysis. Specialty services include long-term, cyclical maintenance cost plans, claims analysis and capital planning/budgeting. Cost consulting is performed by experienced staff who are knowledgeable with a variety of building types and systems, local conditions and special applications.

Princeton Public Schools, Princeton, MN; Veterans Services Building, St. Paul, MN; Lockwood Opera House Condominiums, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Historical Society, Cyclical Maintenance Plans, Various Locations; CDG/Duluth Transit Station , Duluth, MN; CDG/Fort Snelling Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Winona State University, Gateway Center, Winona, MN

Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Center Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: john.pidgeon@ hanscombfgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ: Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC

Contact: John Pidgeon

Paul Wood John Okell Chris Taylor Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry - from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation - helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Ongoing Projects for General Mills, Various Locations throughout the U.S.; Adopt-a-Room at Fairview University Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy in New York (Manhatten), NY; Creative Memories Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Kickapoo Lucky Eagle Casino, Eagle Pass, TX; Ongoing Projects for Kraft, Various Locations throughout the U.S.

ENGINEERING - CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

650 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 E-mail: aet@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Erik Forgaard, Director of **Business Development**

Continued on next column

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike Schmidt	PE
Jeff Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

We are a multi-disciplinary, geotechnical, environmental, forensic and construction materials firm providing engineering and scientific consulting subsurface exploration and testing. Specialized services: geotechnical exploration, engineering review, construction testing, special inspections, building/ structure condition assessment, restoration repair, environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations, air emission permits. New: piezocone penetration testing and seismic piezocone penetration testing, source emissions monitoring, industrial hygiene services, ground-penetrating radar, dynamic pile testing, indoor air quality monitoring and pavement management services.

TH 52 Design-Build Highway, Rochester, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Health System Expansion, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Municipal Power Agency, Faribault Energy Park 150 MIN Power Plant; Upper Landing Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; General Mills World Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

DLR Group

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853 Tel: 952/941-8950 Fax: 952/941-7965 E-mail: Minneapolis@dlrgroup.com www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Colorado Springs, CO; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; Milwaukee, WI; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA

Griff Davenport	AIA
Matt Johnson	AIA
Kelly Artz	PE
Troy Miller	
Tom Sindelar	AIA
Marlene Evenson	AIA

DLR Group has been providing exceptional engineering and design services since its inception in 1966. As a full-service architectural and engineering (mechanical, electrical, structural, civil and technology/communications)

Continued on next column

firm, we are a national leader in the design of corporate, industrial, educational, sports, justice and health care facilities, and associated building systems.

Eagle View Elementary School, Pequot Lakes, MN; Farmington School District, Farmington, MN; Xcel Energy, Multiple Locations; Anoka Ramsey Community College Campus Expansion, Cambridge, MN; Global Industries, Brooklyn Center, MN; Scott County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee, MN

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-5965 Fax: 612/343-5982 E-mail: lnemer@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Larry J. Nemer, PE

Jay Hruby	PE
Larry J. Nemer	PE
Larry D. Svitak	PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energyefficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/communication design.

St. Johns Abbey Guest House, Collegeville, MN; Min No Aya Win Clinic, Cloquet, MN; FDL Sawyer Community Center Addition, Sawyer, MN; Nobles County Human Services Remodeling, Worthington, MN; First Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota National Guard, Northern Armories; City of Minneapolis Water Works, Fridley, MN; Morrison County Maintenance Facility

Ericksen Ellison and Associates,

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE 651/632-2333

Continued on next column

Salari de la casa de l	-
William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in Electrical and Mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, specialty lighting, power, security/surveillance and electronic communication system design for educational, correctional, manufacturing, and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training, and facilities infrastructure planning.

New Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Correctional Institute (FCI), Sandstone, MN: Walter Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Eli Lilly Corporation Data Center, Indianapolis, IN; Grinnell College Energy Center, Grinnell, IA; Sherburne County Jail and Sheriff's Office Expansion, Elk River, MN

Gausman & Moore Associates

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/639-9606 Fax: 651/639-9618 E-mail: gmmail@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Other Offices Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb

_	
James W. Giefer	PE
James A. Keller	PE
D. Lane Hersey	PE
Robert B. Full	PE

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEEDTM AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting.

Brookdale Service Center, Hennepin County, MN; Eden Prairie Library, Eden Prairie, MN; Cloquet Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet, MN; Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

*

Larson Engineering of Minnesota 3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651/481-9120 Fax: 651/481-9201 E-mail: info@larsonmn.com www.larsonengr.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Scottsdale, AZ

Lee Granquist PE Kesh Ramdular PE Henry Voth PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota offers engineering services in both STRUCTURAL (including architectural, curtain wall and industrial), and CIVIL (including pavement management and athletic facilities).

STRUCTURAL: Sauk Rapids High School, Sauk Rapids, MN; Disney Concert Hall, Los Angeles, CA (CW); Boston Logan Airport, Boston, MA (CW). CIVIL: Sartell Elementary School, Sartell, MN; Northfield Middle School, Northfield, MN; St. Croix Lutheran High School, West St. Paul, MN

Lundquist, Killeen, Potvin & Bender, Inc. (LKPB)

1935 W. County Road B2, Ste. 300 Saint Paul, MN 55113 Tel: 651/633-1223 Fax: 651/633-1355 www.lkpb.com Established 1969

Leonard A. Lundquist PE
John M. Killeen PE
Peter A. Potvin PE
Gayland J. Bender PE
Stephen J. Gentilini PE

Lundquist, Killeen, Potvin & Bender, Inc. (LKPB) is a mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm that was founded in 1969. The firm provides services to clients in diverse settings such as post-secondary education, health care, corporate, commercial, municipal and recreational environments.

Middlebury College, New Library, Middleburyt, VT; Regions Hospital, Master Planning, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, New Visitor Center, Chaska, MN; Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson Towers, Minnetonka, MN; Minnesota State Capitol, Infrastructure Upgrades, St. Paul, MN

*

Meyer, Borgman & Johnson, Inc. 12 South Sixth Street, Ste. 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-0713 Fax: 612/337-5325 E-mail: jglasper@mbjeng.com www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Other Office: Duluth, MN Contact: Joan Glasper

Daniel E. Murphy PE Michael J. Ramerth PE

Provides structural engineering services for all building types including educational, medical, commercial, parking, industrial, advanced technology, historic renovation, recreational, entertainment, correctional, religious, housing, and forensic, totaling approximately \$400 million in new construction annually. Services include feasibility studies, analysis, design, construction documentation, field observation, special inspections and parking ramp condition surveys.

James I. Swenson Laboratory Science Facility, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Heritage Park Mixed-Housing, Phases I, II and III, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Northwestern Heart Hospital and Employee Parking Ramp, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis, MN; SEI Corporate Headquarters, Oaks, PA; Edina Public Schools Remodeling and Additions, Edina, MN

*

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. 6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100

Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0972 Fax: 952/933-1153 E-mail: jdietrich@ rlk-kuusisto.com www.rlk-kuusisto.com Other Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth and Hibbing, MN Contact: John Dietrich

Michele Caron PE
John Dietrich ASLA
Steve Schwanke AICP
Joseph Samuel PE
John Jamnick PE

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. is a professional consulting firm providing civil engineering, planning, surveying and landscape architecture to municipal, commercial, residential, and energy sector clients. Our company maintains a tradition of excellence evident in our innovative designs and customer satisfaction.

Dean Lakes Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Crystal Shopping Center, Crystal, MN

*

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail:

toms@schoellmadson.com www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Dana Swindler
Kenneth Adolf PE
Daniel Nickols RLS
Lee Koppy PE

Civil engineering (commercial, residential, industrial, retail), municipal, site planning, landscape architecture, system studies, design and construction/contract administration. Land surveys, ALTA, CIC, GPS, Topographic, Construction and As-Built. Wetland, natural resource services, environmental site assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting

Mid-town Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Public Utility Service Center, Shakopee, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Wolf Lake Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Stone Creek Village, Plymouth, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Sandstone Federal Correctional Facility, Sandstone, MN

*

Sebesta Blomberg

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651/634-0775
Fax: 651/634-7400
E-mail: bkafka@sebesta.com
Web: www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Rochester, MN;
Detroit, MI; Dallas, TX; Chicago,
IL; Boston, MA; Arlington, VA;
Colorado Springs, CO; Shanghai,
China

James J. Sebesta PE
Paul J. Blomberg PE
Rebecca T. Ellis PE
John A. Carlson PE
Dean R. Sharpe PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE

Continued on next column

Contact: Brad Kafka

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management-consulting firm providing services to institutional, industrial, healthcare, energy and government markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation, and construction services.

Pentagon, Arlington, VA; Iowa State University, Ames, IA; University of Maryland, MD; Architect of the Capitol, Capitol Visitors Center, Washington, DC; University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN

*

Structural Design Assoc., Inc.

10900 Noble Avenue N. Champlin, MN 55316 Tel: 763/560-5300 Fax: 763/560-5400 E-mail: sda@sdaeng.com www.sdaeng.com Established 1989 Other Office: Brainerd, MN Contact: Gregory Duerr

Gregory J. Duerr

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided

PE

Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Brookdale Center Additions and Renovations, Brooklyn Center, MN; Andersen Window Corporation Building #1, Bayport, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theater, Rochester; MN

to Architects, Owners, Contrac-

tors, Developers and others.

Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc. 2955 Xenium Lane N., Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: sstangeland@ vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland

PE Richard. Van Sickle PE Scott. Stangeland S. (Shawn) Shahriar Ph.D, PE Keith Jacobson PE Bernie Jansen Gene Halderson

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and airy processing facilities; shipping and handling facilities; grain storage, handling and processing; ethanol facilities; manufacturing; and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; Southdale Square, Edina, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Mounds View, MN; Apple Valley City hall, Apple Valley, MN

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES

American Engineering Testing, Inc. 550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 E-mail: aet@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford, Aberdeen and Pierre, SD Contact: Erik Forgaard, Dir. of Bus. Dev.

PG Terry E. Swor PE Richard D. Stehly Daniel Larson PE Mike R. Schmidt PE Jeff K. Voyen PE Robert Kaiser

Continued on next column

We are a multi-disciplinary, geotechnical, environmental, forensic, and construction materials firm providing engineering and scientific consulting, subsurface exploration and testing. Specialized services: geo-technical exploration, engineering review, construction testing, special inspections, building/structure condition assessment, restoration, repair, environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations, air emission permits. New: piezocone penetration testing and seismic piezocone penetration testing, source emissions monitoring, industrial hygiene services, ground-penetrating radar, dynamic pile testing, indoor air quality monitoring and pavement management services.

TH 52 Design-Build Highway, Rochester, MN; St. Mary's/Duluth Clinic Health System Expansion, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Municipal Power Agency Faribault Energy Park 150 MIN Power Plant; Upper Landing Re-development, St. Paul, MN; General Mills World Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

Schoell & Madson, Inc. 10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail: toms@schoellmadson.com www.scvhoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Civil engineering (commercial, residential, industrial, retail), municipal, site planning, landscape architecture, system studies, design and construction/contract administration. Land surveys, ALTA, CIC, GPS, Topographic, Construction and As-built. Wetland, natural resource services, environmental site assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting.

Continued on next column

Mid-Town Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Public Utility Service Center, Shakopee, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Wolf Lake Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Stone Creek Village, Plymouth, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Sandstone Federal Correctional Facility, Sandstone, MN

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY PROTECTION/ENGINEERING

Futrell Fire Consult & Design, Inc. 8860 Jefferson Highway Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: 763/425-1001 Fax: 763/425-2234 E-mail: scott@ffcdi.com www.ffcdi.com Established 1989 Contact: Scott A. Futrell

Scott A. Futrell NICET IV, PE (WI) Ph.D., PE (MN, Richard Pehrson OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control seminars, and training; fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI, SD, OK, AR

Cenex Warehouse, Inver Grove Heights, MN; 3M Expansion, Hutchinson, MN; Princeton Schools, Princeton, MN; 3M Expansion, Menomonie, WI; Aveda Warehouse, Blaine, MN; Minnesota Air National Guard Fuel Cell, Duluth, MN

The MountainStar Group, Inc. 7800 Metro Parkway, Ste. 212 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/851-3085 Fax: 952/851-3086 E-mail: mohara@mtstar.com www.mtstar.com

Established 1988 Michael A. O'Hara

Continued on next column

Fire protection, building and fire code consulting compliance, safety, special inspections of smoke control systems and performancebased design. Specialized Areas: code equivalencies and alternate methods of construction.

Best Buy Headquarters, Richfield, MN; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Light Rail, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN

FOOD SERVICE/KITCHEN

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. 6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0313 Fax: 952/933-9661 E-mail: rrippe@rrippe.com www.rrippe.com Established 1981 Contact: Robert Rippe

Robert D. Rippe RD, FCSI **FCSI** Steve Carlson Terry Pellegrino RD Rich Kukla **FCSI** Christine Guyott RD

The firm helps architects and clients program and plan food service facilities for hospitals, schools and colleges, gaming, corporations, senior living, corrections and other institutions. Work includes documents for competitively bidding equipment, A/E coordination and installation administration.

St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Memphis, TN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, West Des Moines, IA; Mystic Lake Casino Event Center, Prior Lake, MN; Wisconsin Veterans Home, King, WI; Edina Secondary Schools (3), Edina, MN; Columbia St. Mary's Health System, Milwaukee, WI

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION & ANALYSIS

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of nonstructural construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential buildings. Services also include plan review, documentation of conditions, coordination of independent testing laboratories, repair recommendations, construction administration, and education and training programs.

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion, Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium. LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality on several residences in the Minneapolis and St. Paul area

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

Rubin Cordaro Design

115 North 1st Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-0011 Fax: 612/343-0012 E-mail: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com www.rubincordaro.com Established 1978 Contact: Bruce J. Rubin

Bruce J. Rubin James M. Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Publications, marketing materials, branding strategies, identities and websites. Imagine what we can do for you!

Continued on next column

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN: Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN: Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; Tower Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN

Tilka Design

921 Marquette Avenue S., Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/664-8994 Fax: 612/664-8991 E-mail: info@tilka.com

www.tilka.com Established 1982

Jane Tilka B.A., AIGA Shannon Busse MFA, AIGA

Tilka Design is a marketing/communication design firm specializing in the creation of branding and visual identity systems that support the entire A/E/C business development life cycle (brochures, proposals, presentation systems, flexible award submittal, convention materials). Tilka helps clients effectively leverage their brand identity system to attract and retain clients.

YA Architecture, Minneapolis, MN; 33 S. 6th Street Tower, City Center and Gaviidae, Brookfield Properties, Minneapolis, MN; John Back Co., Minneapolis, MN; IDS Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ryan Companies, Minneapolis, MN; DSGW, Duluth, MN

GREEN ROOF TECHNOLOGY (GRT)

The Kestrel Design Group, Inc.

5136 Hankerson Avenue, Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55436 Tel: 952/928-9600 Fax: 952/928-1939 E-mail: pmacdonagh@ kestreldesigngroup.com www.kestreldesigngroup.com Established 1989 Other Office: Hastings, MN Contact: Peter MacDonagh or

L. Peter MacDonagh RLA, RHS,

LSA Lisa Ryan RLA Loren E. Abraham

Continued on next column

Loren E. Abraham

The Kestrel Design Group provides a complete, full-service consulting package including design of green roof technology, roofing and water-proofing systems everything from the roof deck up. Our team includes registered landscape architects, architects and engineers, as well as soil scientists, horticulturists, and hydrologists totaling over 100 years of professional experience. We have been designing green roofs in both North America and Europe for over 25 years.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN: Gap Office Building, 901 Cherry Avenue, San Bruno, CA: The Green Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Mdewakanton Sioux Community Wastewater Treatment Facility. Shakopee, MN; Barott Zero Impact House, Columbus Township, MN; Marcy-Holmes Neighborhood Demonstration Project, Minneapolis, MN

HISTORICAL

Hess, Roise and Company

100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-1987 Fax: 612/338-2668 E-mail: roise@hessroise.com www.hessroise.com Established 1977 Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Charlene K. Roise Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys. HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Midtown Exchange (Sears, Roebuck and Company Building) Historic Tax Credit Certification and National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Nicholson and Jones Halls Historic Landscape Plan, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Cream of Wheat Building Local Landmark Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; North Wastewater Treatment Plant Documentation Study, Hibbing, MN; Stillwater Vertical-Lift Bridge Rehabilitation Plan and Interpretation; Northwestern College Getty Campus Heritage Grant Historic Preservation Plan, St. Paul, MN

INSURANCE SERVICES

٠

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: 952/893-1933 Fax: 952/893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Theresa M. Anderson **CPCU** Jeanne A. Danmeier Benjamin Claassen Ruthann Burford

AAI

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

INTERIOR FOLIAGE CONSULTANT

McCaren Designs, Inc.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/646-4764 Fax: 651/646-8393 E-mail: cindyp@mccaren.com www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson

McRae Anderson CLP, ASLA Cindy Peterson CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and experiences to improve the business performance of our customers.

Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail: toms@schoellmadson.com www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956

Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Civil engineering (commercial, residential, industrial, retail), municipal, site planning, landscape architecture, system studies, design and construction/contract administration. Land surveys, ALTA, CIC, GPS, Topographic, Construction and As-Built. Wetland, natural resource services, environmental site assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting.

Mid-Town Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Public Utility Service Center, Shakopee, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Wolf Lake Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Stone Creek Village, Plymouth, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Sandstone Federal Correctional Facility, Sandstone, MN

LIGHTING DESIGN/ **ARCHITECTURAL**

Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design

233 Park Avenue, Ste. 215A Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612/342-0100 Fax: 612/342-0123 E-mail: carol@chaffeelighting.com Established 1990

Carol Chaffee IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specification services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, senior lifecare, worship spaces, restaurant and hotel projects. Specializing in lighting for art, lighting control, and custom luminaire design.

Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Mission American Kitchen and Grille, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN; Bay Lake Residence, Bay Lake, MN; American Express Financial Advisors Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN

Ericksen Ellison and Assoc., Inc. (EEA)

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300

Fax: 651/632-2397

Terri A. Fleischhacker

E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954

Contact William F. Thiesse, PE 651/632-2333

William F. Thiesse PE James H. Art PF. Todd A. Peterson

Comprehensive lighting design services include energy audits and master plan reports, feasibility studies, preliminary lighting concepts and budgeting, computer modeling, custom luminaire design, detailed lighting plans and specifications (including controls), and construction administration services for both interior and exterior environments.

Walter Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Library, Duluth, MN; RiverCentre Connection (pedestrian tunnel), St. Paul, MN; Caledonia High School, Caledonia, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, MN; Shepherd of the Lake Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN

Schuler Shook

123 Third Street North, Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas-Fort Worth, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Michael DiBlasi IALD, USITT, ASTC Michael Cohen IES LC, IES Michael White Julie Gordon IES

Shuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN; San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, TX; Grant Park, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota Jazz Club, Minneapolis, MN; Jordan Creek Shopping Center, West Des Moines, IA; Landmark Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Community Technical College Parking Ramp and Library, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Grace Church, Eden Prairie, MN

Simply Marvy Lighting Design

4533 Timber Woods Lane Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/474-1923 Fax: 952/474-0552 E-mail: jmarvy@aol.com

Contact: Jim Marvy

Jim Marvy Allied Member AIA

Specializing in lighting design for residential, restaurant, office and retail. Various lighting techniques can be demonstrated in our facility. Comparison can be made with different fixture types and lighting controls.

Mersky Residence, 700 Washburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN: Cohen Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Rechelbacher Remodel, Orono, MN; Baer Residence, Hidden Lake, MN Houser Residence, LaCrosse, WI: Maynards Restaurant, Rogers, MN

MODELS/RENDERINGS

Robert M. Josephs

6701 Minnewashta Parkway Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952/470-0580 Fax: 952/470-3906 E-mail: mikepatjosephs@msn.com Established 1977 Contact: Robert M. Josephs

Providing exterior or interior renderings using a variety of artistic techniques, hand drawn or digital, from loose concept sketches to

DW Martin & Associates

photo-realistic works of art.

5428 Sanibel Drive Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/908-7626 E-mail: dmartin@AE3D.com www.AE3D.com Established 1993

David Martin

Professional computer renderings and interactive programming.

Services include: Animation, highresolution stills, physical models, web and CD creation. Images created show the "as-built" photograph before ground is broken.

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

Bossardt Corporation

8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: jbossardt@bossardt.com www.bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: John Bossardt

Continued on next column

John R. Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation brings over 20 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Consulting Cost Estimating Services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, multi-housing, senior housing, industrial, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our highly-experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Rosemount/Apple Valley/Eagan Public Schools, MN; Chaska Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Public Schools, MN; St. Anne's Senior Housing, MN

Construction Consulting Partners, Inc.

970 Raymond Avenue, Ste., 101 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/644-8686 Fax: 651/644-8989

mail:bclosner@ccpartners.us.com Established 2002 Contact: Beth Closner, Principal, 651/644-8686

Beth Closner B.Arch., MBA Randy Lutz

Construction Consulting P{artners Inc. is a unique consulting firm that specializes in Owner advocacy. Our focus is to represent Owners in all aspects of facilities management and the design/construction process. We conduct facility assessments, audits and maintenance (routine and deferred) reviews for the purpose of helping the Owners understand their facilities and establish a logical plan for the future. Expertise includes infrastructure, architectural, structural, M/E systems and operational analysis.

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), Annual Deferred Maintenance Audit, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Winona State University, Tau and Alumni Center Assessments, Winona, MN; Jacobsen's Building, Northfield, MN; Security Bank Building, Faribault, MN; Jefferson Apartment Complex, Northfield, MN

*

Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Centre Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: john.pidgeon@ hanscombfgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA: Dallas and Houston. TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia. PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC

Contact: John Pidgeon

Paul Wood John Okell Chris Taylor Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry - from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation - helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Ongoing Projects for General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Adopta-Room at Fairview University, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy, Manhattan, NY; Creative Memories Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Kickapoo Lucky Eagle Casino, Eagle Pass, TX; Ongoing Projects for Kraft, Various Locations throughout the U.S.

PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)

Ralph Berlovitz, Architectural Photographer

4532 Grand Ave. S. PO Box 19189 Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/825-9335 E-mail: berlophoto@bitstream.net Established 1985 Contact: Ralph Berlovitz

Ralph Berlovitz

Continued on next column

Architectural photographer of interiors and exteriors in all realms of the design, materials, and construction industries. Photographer of models, sites, and engineered structures. Digital and all film formats available. In-house digital services and custom color printing. Photographer of national, award-winning designs providing a spatial vision and quality images to serve your needs and your budget. Call for portfolio and web site.

Guidant, New Campus Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Excelsior & Grand, Retail and Housing Development, St. Louis Park, MN; Teavana Shops of Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; 301 Clifton Place, Minneapolis, MN; City of Hopkins Fire Station, Hopkins, MN; Andover High School, Andover, MN

Perzel Photography Group

1577 Antler Point Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: 651/686-0877 Fax: 651/686-9639 E-mail: perzelpg@att.net Established 1975

Bob Perzel

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/Exterior architectural photography - Architectural model photography - Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning - Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images - Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

IKEA, Bloomington, MN; FED EX Forum, Memphis, TN; Park Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Lino Lakes Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, MN; Hiawatha Light Rail Transit Stations, Minneapolis, MN; Mai Village Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Delnor Hospital, Delnor, IL; Brookdale Library Regional Service Center, Brookdale, MN; Mound Fire Station, Mound, MN

Andrea Rugg Photography

4638 Garfield Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/827-1004 or 612/245-6863 E-mail: arugg@mninter.net www.andrearugg.com Established 1992

Andrea Rugg

Continued on next column

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. All formats: 4x5, medium format, 35mm. Digital services: scanning, retouching and output. Call for estimate or to view portfolio.

Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; Hibbing Technical College, Hibbing, MN; Kendall Young Library, Webster City, IA; Alien Technology, San Francisco, CA

Saari & Forrai Photography

2465 119th Court NE Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: 763/780-3255 Fax: 763/784-4588 E-mail: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari

Maria F. Saari Denes A. Saari ASMP

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. We provide high-quality creative service for architects, designers and related industries. Our work has been published nationally, and our portfolio includes several awardwinning projects. We offer digital and analog services and in-house printing. Visit our web site at www.saariphoto.com.

Worship: Sacred Heart Church, St. Cloud, MN. Educational: Argosy University, Mendota Heights, MN. Senior Housing: Summit Place/Senior Community, Eden Prairie, MN. Medical: Orono Dental, Orono, MN. Industrial: General Motors Warehouse, Hudson, WI. Residential: Several private residences for architects and interior designers. Retail: Bob Marley Footwear, Minneapolis, MN. Office: Resources for Child Caring, St. Paul, MN

Don F. Wong Photo Inc.

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/948-9696 Fax: 952/948-9697 E-mail: don@donwongphoto.com www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988 Contact: Don Wong

Don F. Wong

ASMP

Continued on next column

Now offering digital services along side film photography. Clientele includes leading design, construction, manufacturing and publishing firms. Published nationally and internationally. With a professional design background, the firm is a recipient of AIA Honor and Merit awards in photography. Lecturer at CALA, and has served as principal photographer for Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991.

Crew House, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Miller Brewing, Pub and Meeting Room, Milwaukee, WI; Horizon Middle School, Moorhead, MN; Humboldt Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN; Monique Lhuillier Salon, Edina, MN

SPECIFICATION

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991 Contact: Jerry DeZelar

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. Over 25 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Living Community of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, MO

McCarty Group

1895 Hampshire Lane N. Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 763/545-0599 Fax: 763/545-1015 F-mail:

dean@mccartygroupinc.com www.mccartygroupinc.com Established 1997 Contact: Dean E. McCarty

Dean E. McCarty CCS, CSI, SCIP

Specification consulting with a comprehensive understanding of the construction documentation process providing experience for the preparation of construction specifications for the architectural community. Other services include producing building product specifications for the manufacturing community and construction document coordination reviews.

Brown Printing Company Expansion, Waseca, MN; Madison Lofts Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Warners Stellian New Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Midtown Exchange Interior Work Minneapolis, MN; Territorial Place New Condominiums, Stillwater, MN; Degussa Building Systems Master Guide Specifications Program, Shakopee, MN

SURVEYORS (LAND)

Landform

510 First Avenue N., Ste. 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/252-9070 Fax: 612/252-9077 E-mail: info@landformmsp.com www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Michelle Durgin

Darren Lazan RLA Steve Johnston, PE AIA Carolyn Krall Kendra Lindahl AICP

Landform provides civil engineering, planning, urban design, landscape architecture, land surveying and architectural services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, and government entities. Specialties are industrial, restaurant, office, retail, housing, public sector, institutional, hospitality and medical.

Continued on next column

ADC Telecommunications Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Andover Clocktower Commons, Andover, MN; Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; Heritage Square of Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Park Nicollet's Heart and Vascular Center at Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Applebee's, Multiple Locations, Nationwide

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd.

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0972 Fax: 952/933-1153 E-mail: kkisch@rlk-kuusisto.com www.rlk-kuusisto.com Established 1959 Other Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth and Hibbing, MN Contact: Kurt Kisch

Kurt Kisch	PLS
Ed Rock	PLS
Dan Holman	PLS
Jeff Caine	PLS
John Jamnick	PE

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. is a professional consulting firm providing civil engineering, planning, surveying and landscape architecture to municipal, commercial, residential, and energy sector clients. Our company maintains a tradition of excellence-evident in our innovative designs and customer satisfaction.

Savage Crossins, Savage, MN; Gift of Mary Children's Home, Eagan, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Hidden Lakes, Golden Valley, MN

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail: toms@schoellmadson.com www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schoittenbauer

Dana Swindler PE Kenneth Adolf RLS Daniel Nickols PE Lee Koppy

Continued on next column

Civil engineering (commercial, residential, industrial, retail), municipal, site planning, landscape architecture, system studies, design and construction/contract administration. Land Surveys, ALTA, CIC, GPS, Topographic, Construction and As-Built./Wetland, natural resource services, environmental site assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting.

Mid-Town Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Public Utility Service Center, Shakopee, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Wolf Lake Professional Center. St. Louis Park, MN; Stone Creek Village, Plymouth, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Sandstone Federal Correctional Facility, Sandstone, MN

SUSTAINABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN

EcoDEEP

248 Winifred Street West Saint Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 612/360-4615 Fax: 651/291-1892 infolecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com

AIA, LEED AP Kevin Flynn kflynn@ecodeep.com

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting.

Turtle Mountain High School (KKE), Belcourt, ND; Machinery Lofts Condominiums (DJR), Minneapolis, MN; Carleton Art Museum (HGA), Northfield, MN; Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse (Ryan Co.), St. Paul, MN; The Cornerstone Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Xiyuan Urban Redevelopment, Beijing, China

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Data Core Engineering, Inc. 1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/604-3200 Fax: 651/639-9618 E-mail:

jwestlund@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Jeff Westlund

James W. Giefer PE D. Lane Hersey PE Jeff Westlund RCDD Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN

TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)

*

American Engineering Testing, Inc. 550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 E-mail: aet@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Erik Forgaard, Director of Business Development

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike Schmidt	PE
Jeff Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

We are a multi-disciplinary, geotechnical, forensic, and construction materials firm providing engineering and scientific consulting, subsurface exploration, and testing. Specialized services: geo-technical exploration, engineering review, construction testing, special inspections, building/structure condition assessment, restoration, repair, environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations, air emission permits. New: piezocone penetration testing and seismic piezocone penetration testing, source emissions monitoring, industrial hygiene services, ground-penetrating radar, dynamic pile testing, indoor air quality monitoring and pavement management services.

TH 52 Design-Build Highway, Rochester, MN; St. Mary's/Duluth Clinic Health System Expansion, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Municipal Power Agency Faribault Energy Park 150 MIN Power Plant; Upper landing Re-development, St. Paul, MN; General Mills World Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

Stork Twin City Testing

662 Cromwell Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/645-TEST (8378) Fax: 651/659-7348 E-mail: info.tct@stork.com www.storksmt.com/tct Established 1938 Othr Offices: Des Moines, IA; Wausau, WI Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton (ari.mckee@stork.com)

-	
Matthew Horton	
Steven Ruesink	PE
Leonard Rasmussen	PE
Richard Kielty	PE
Thad Harnois	PE
Jay Hanson	PE
_	

Since 1938, Stork Twin City Testing has provided accurate materials testing services to the Midwest, including construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, building panel load testing, nails and fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, non-destructive testing, product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and many more.

UPS, Maple Grove, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN

THEATER/AUDITORIUM

123 Third Street N., Ste. 210

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Contact: Michael DiBlasi

٠

Schuler Shook

Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas-Fort Worth, TX

_	
Michael DiBlasi	USITT, ASTC
Michael Burgoyne	USITT
Jody Kovalick	USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Boston Opera House, Boston, MA; Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Pritzker Pavilion, Millennium Park, Chicago, II.; Paramount Theatre, Charlottesville, VA; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA; Bloomington Arts Center, Bloomington, MN

VOICE DATA/AUDIO/

.

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

1700 W. Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/604-3200 Fax: 651/639-9618 E-mail:

jwestlund@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Jeff Westlund

James W. Giefer	PE
D. Lane Hersey	PE
Jeff Westlund	RCDD
Bill McGuire	

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security, and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCVA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN

Engineering Design Initiative, LTD (EDI)

420 North 6th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-5965 Fax: 612/343-5982 E-mail: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

Jay Hruby	PE
Larry J. Nemer	PE
Larry P. Svitak	PE

Engineering Design Initiative, ltd. Provides technology planning, systems design, and commissioning of low voltage systems used in buildings and for campus infrastructure. Low voltage systems include computer, telephone, audio/visual, security, card-access, and closed circuit television.

Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota National Guard Northern Armories (Bemidji, Cloquet, Thief River Falls, Hibbing, Grand Rapids, MN; St. Paul Highland Park Junior/Senior High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Montgomery Public Library, Montgomery, MN; Como Park Elementary Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN

WATER FEATURES CONSULTANT

٠

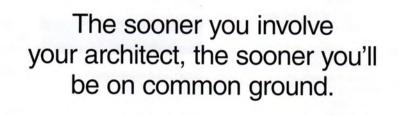
Commercial Aquatic Engineering

5852 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/445-5135 Fax: 952/345-6444 E-mail: gstoks@caqua.com www.fountaindesigns.com Established 1997 Contact: Greg Stoks

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

University of Minnesota Water Features, Minneapolis, MN; Block E Outdoor Water Feature, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Water Feature, Golden Valley, MN; Rainforest Café (15 Locations in the U.S.); Arbor Lakes Water Feature, Maple Grove, MN; Fountain of the Wind, Canal Park, Duluth, MN



It's an architect's job to build on your vision. And the sooner you bring that architect on board, the more he or she will contribute to that vision. What exactly are your hopes and dreams? How serious are your limitations? An architect is the first person to call. Before site selection. Before plans and specs. After that moment of inspiration in the shower.

To find an AIA Minnesota architect, visit www.aia-mn.org. Building on your vision.



AIA Minnesota 612-338-6763 www.aia-mn.org

directory

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 111 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Lee Tollefson, AIA President

About this Directory

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2005 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems, and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds value to your property—capturing energy savings, improving efficiency, and often reducing your building's impact on the environment.

Who's In This Directory?

This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.

Our Architect Member led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single family residential. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, e-mail and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in categories of interiors, preservation and sustainable design, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we encourage you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the over 260 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be a valuable tool for you to use in the general sorting of firms, and you will use your own project criteria as you read it. You might want to keep the following points in mind: related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

How Do I Get Additional Help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you don't know or want to discuss the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612-338-6763. We have resources to aid in your architect-selection process, including brochures on how to select and work with an architect, and what to expect in the design/construction process.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2004 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Call 612-338-6763, or click on our web site at www.aia-mn.org.

	LEGEND	Cooks of Crocus Hill, Southdale,		Work %	Bona Residence; Currie Residence;
AIA American Institute		Edina, MN; Axel's Bonfire Grille, Woodbury, MN; Homegoods, Har		Education/Academic Buildings 30 Interior Architecture 20	Leabens Residence; Madich Residence; Bolt Underground Night-
AICP	of Architects American Institute	Mar Mall, Roseville, MN; Rudy's Redeye Grille, White Bear Lake,		Roofing 10 club; Kobe Japanese Steakho ADA/Accessibility 10	
Aici	of Certified	MN; Sunray Shopping Center Re model, St. Paul, MN; David's	2-	Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	❖ AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
ASID	Planners	Bridal Outlot Building, Burning		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	12941 22nd Street South
ASID	American Society of Interior	Tree Plaza, Duluth, MN		Restoration/Preservation 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5	Afton, MN 55001 Tel: 651-436-3699
107.1	Designers	*		Housing	Fax: 651-436-1936
ASLA	American Society of Landscape	ABRAHAM + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS		(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5	E-mail: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004
	Architects	800 Vermillion Street		Qwest Market Street Remodeling,	
Assoc. AIA		Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: 651-480-2237		St. Paul, MN; Monroe Community School Addition, St. Paul Public	James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg
	American Institute of	Fax: 651-480-2275		Schools, MN; Totino-Grace High	_ "
	Architects	E-mail: labraham@ abrahamarchitects.com		School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodel-	Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30
CCCA	Certified Construction	Web: www.abrahamarchitects.co Established 2000	m	ing, St. Paul, MN; USPS Standard	Retail/Commercial 30
	Contract	- Established 2000		Building Design and General R & A, Northland District; Martin	Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture 10
CID	Administrator	Loren E. Abraham, AIA		Luther King Community Recre-	Restoration/Preservation 10
CID	Certified Interior Designer	Firm Personnel by Discipline		ation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN	Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10
CSI	Construction	Architectural Landscape Architectural	2	ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND	— Saint Paul Public Schools - Adams
	Specifications Institute	Other Professional	1	PLANNING	Spanish Immersion School remod-
CCS	Certified	Other Technical Administrative	1	3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406	el/addition, St. Paul, MN; Catholic Charities, Men's Shelter remodel,
	Construction	Total in Firm	6	Tel: 612-343-8013	Minneapolis, MN; Midway Shop-
FAIA	Specifier Fellow, American	— Work	%	Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: madsit@sdva.com	ping Center, remodel/masterplan, St. Paul, MN; Roger Beck Florist,
	Institute of	Sustainable Design 10	00	Established 2001	restoration/remodel, Minneapolis,
FCSI	Architects Fellow,		35 25	Mina Adsit, AIA	MN; Friend School of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Rainbow Foods Fresh
1001	Construction	Green Roof Design	20	=	Store, Shakopee, MN
	Specifications	BET (프로그램 - BET) 이 전 시간 프랑스 (1984년 1982년 19	20 15	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	*
FIIDA	Institute Fellow,	Retail/Commercial	10	Interior Design 1	AJP ARCHITECTS, PA
	International	Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10	Total in Firm 2	119 North 4th Street, Suite 308 Minneapolis, MN 55401
	Interior Design Association	Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10	Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 40	Tel: 612-332-2070 Fax: 612-332-2111
IIDA	International	Museums/Cultural Centers	5	Interior Architecture 40	E-mail:
	Interior Design Association	Education/Academic Buildings	5	Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40	aplutowski@ajparchitects.com Established 1999
LEED AP	Leadership in	Hennepin County Brookdale Re		Restoration/Preservation 20	
	Energy and	gional Center, Brooklyn Center, MN; Brookdale Resource Library		Retail/Commercial 20	Alan Plutowski, AIA
	Environmental Design, Accredited	Brooklyn Center, MN; River of		Benedictine Health Center at	Firm Personnel by Discipline
	Professional	Life Church Renovation and Ex- pansion, Hastings, MN; Min-		Innsbruck, New Brighton, MN; McDonough Townhomes Mod-	Architectural 5 Administrative .5
PE	Professional Engineer	neapolis Central Library, Green		ernization, St. Paul, MN; Pacific	Total in Firm 5.5
RA	Registered	Roof Design, Minneapolis, MN; Acorn Coffee Shop, Brooklyn		Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Friend- ship Haven, Fort Dodge, IA; The	— Work %
	Architect	Center, MN; Barott Zero-Energy House, Columbus Township, MI		Yorker, Edina, MN; Project Foundation, Minneapolis, MN	Retail/Commercial 35
	Α	riouse, Columbus Township, Mi	14	dation, Minneapolis, MN	Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
		THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC.		❖ AE ARCHITECTURE	Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing
AARCHITEC	TS LLC	ARCHITECTS	•	5964 Oliver Avenue South	(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
	ington Avenue North s, MN 55454	901 Jefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102		Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612-922-2680	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Tel: 612-37	1-6440	Tel: 651-224-1358		Fax: 612-922-2681	Minnesota Dental Group, Rob-
Fax: 612-33	2-0710 nes@aarchitectsllc.com	Fax: 651-224-6621 E-mail: adg@adkinsassoc.com		E-mail: aearchitecture@msn.com Web: www.aearchitecture.com	binsdale, MN; Orthopaedic Con- sultants, PA, Clinic Expansion,
Web: www.	aarchitectsllc.com	Established 1958		Established 1987	Edina, MN; Fairview Ridges Clinic
Established —	2000	Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA		Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID	Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Regency Beauty Institute, Darien, IL;
Jeffrey P. Ag	gnes, AIA	Burnell D. Olson, AIA		Work %	Billings Health & Rehabilitation
T	Work %	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Residential	Community PT Expansion, Billings, MT; Ambassador Press
Retail/Com	mercial 60 cilities/Health Care 15	Architectural Other Professional	5	(new, remodel, additions) 60 Retail/Commercial 20	Addition, Minneapolis, MN
Office Bldgs	s/Banks/Financial 15	Administrative	1	Sustainable Design 10	
Industrial/N Residential	Mfg/Warehousing 5	Total in Firm	9	Restoration/Preservation 10	
	odel, additions) 5	Continued on next column		Continued on next column	
_					

*	
ALBERTSSON HANSEN	
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.	
1005 West Franklin Ave., Sui	te 5
Minneapolis, MN 55405	
Tel: 612-823-0233	
Fax: 612-823-4950	
E-mail: info@aharchitecture.c	
Web: www.aharchitecture.co	m
Established 2000	
Christine L. Albertsson, AIA	
Todd P. Hansen, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5
- Wo	ork %
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	100

Storage Barns, Afton, MN; McGlynn Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; New Residence, Rochester, MN; New Residences at Windy Ridge, Mendota, MN; Cabin, Lake Namakagon, WI

Interior Architecture

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-333-8095 Fax: 612-333-8098 E-mail: taalt@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & 3 Interior Designer Total in Firm 5

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Interior Architecture 40 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Dalseth Family Dental Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Streeter & Associates Office Building, Deephaven, MN; Art Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Neuger Loft, Minneapolis, MN; House One, Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; McPhail/Remstein Residence, Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN

AMERINDIAN ARCHITECTURE

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-644-1586 Fax: 651-644-7172 E-mail: info@amerindian.com Web: www.amerindian.com Established 1992

Dennis Sun Rhodes Daniel Feidt, AIA David Bryan, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 12 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 14 Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers 25 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) Retail/Commercial

California Indian Museum, CA; Wakpa Sica Reconciliation Place, Ft. Pierre, SD; Sisseton Health Center, Sisseton, SD; Leech Lake Tribal College, Cass Lake, MN; Tiospa-Zina Tribal School, Agency Village, SD; American Indian Resource Center, Bemidji, MN

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

25

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: 320-632-9582 Fax: 320-632-1635 Established 1986

Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Interior Architecture 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Vogl/Taubr Residence, Lake Superior, MN; Daniel Residence, Cross Lake, MN: Ledin Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Bilek Residence, White Fish, MN; Nelson Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Westgate Pet Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-645-6806 Fax: 651-645-0079 E-mail: akmail@ankenykell.com Web: www.ankenykell.com Established: 1976

Ronald W. Ankeny, AIA, CID Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID Mark S. Wentzell, AIA Thomas J. Betti Pamela B. Anderson, AIA, CID Deb Rathman, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Wo

Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Education/Academic Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Restoration/Preservation 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial

Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility & Arts Center, Bloomington, MN Roseville Public Safety & Public Works, Roseville, MN Augsburg College Athletic Facilities, Minneapolis, MN Blaine City Offices and Police Facility, Blaine, MN University of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena & Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN Minnesota State University Student Athletic Facility, Mankato, MN

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

2

1

4

5217 Wayzata Boulevard, #111 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952-544-8941 Fax: 952-544-0585 E-mail: kpederson@aryarch.com Established 1954

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 14

Education/Academic Buildings 85 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship Facilities

Buffalo Public Schools, new, additions, alterations, Buffalo, MN; Osakis Public Schools Gvm Addition, Osakis, MN; Waconia Public Schools, Facility Analysis, Waconia, MN; Suburban Imaging, additions and alterations, various Twin Cities locations, MN; MAB-SSCO Group Home, Victoria, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Addition, Long Lake, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-5703 Fax: 612-871-7212 E-mail:

epeterson@archalliance.com Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970

Continued on next column

	Other MN Offices:
13	Minneapolis/St. Paul
	International Airport
3	612-726-9012
1	_
1	Thomas DeAngelo, AIA, CID
5	Peter Vesterholt, AIA, CID
2	Dennis LaFrance, AIA, CID
	Cynthia Ellsworth
ork %	Eric Peterson, AIA
En-pa-	Thomas Hysell, AIA, CID
0.5	College and the College of the Colle

erson, AIA s Hysell, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 44 Both Architect & 5 Interior Designer Interior Design 8 2 5 8 Other Professional Other Technical Administrative

Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture 50 20 Aviation Retail/Commercial 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Sustainable Design 15 Museums/Cultural Centers 15 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 10

72

Minneapolis Central Public Library, Minneapolis, MN; New Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Anchorage International Terminal Expansion, Anchorage, AK; Allianz Corporate Campus Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Department 56 Retail Stores, nationwide; Space Planning for the MN Departments of Agriculture, Health and Human Services

ARCHITECTURAL **CONSORTIUM LLC**

1

2

2

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-436-4030 Fax: 612-692-9960 E-mail: kanderson@archconsort.com Established 2003

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 80 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture 2 2 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 2

Oakdale Village, Oakdale, MN; Victor Marketplace, Hugo, MN; Baja Fresh; Eagan Town Center Renovation, Eagan, MN; Silver Lake Village, St. Anthony, MN; Rosemount Crossing, Rosemount, MN

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-904-6580 Fax: 612-904-6581 E-mail: adp.email@ archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture 65 Retail/Commercial 60 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Restaurants - various MN locations; Retail Stores - AZ, IL, VA, WI, MN; Office Buildings and Buildout - various MN locations; Healthcare Facilities - Burnsville & Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential - various MN locations, Sioux Falls, SD

ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-263-6868 Fax: 218-722-6803 Email: archres@arimn.com Web site: www.arimn.com Established: 1972

Other MN Office: Duluth 218-727-8481

Other Offices: Superior, WI

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA Mark Wirtanen, AIA Earl Thedens, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 13 Interior Design Engineering Landscape Architectural Administrative

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 55 Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

Thief River Falls School, Thief River Falls, MN Fairview/ University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN Midway Care Center Assisted Living/Senior Housing, Fosston, MN Forest Health Services, Buhl, MN Cathedral of Christ the King, Superior, WIConcordia Language Villages, Bemidji, MN

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS VILLARD, INC.

5770 Blackshire Path, Suite A Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: 651-389-1188 Fax: 651-389-1187 E-mail: pvillard@awvi.com Established 2003

Peter L. Villard, AIA

5

Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Rolling Greens Town Office Park, Medina, MN; Spring Valley Estates Senior Condominiums, Fridley, MN; Stone Bay Condominiums, Orono, MN

ARCHITECTURE UNLIMITED 2675 University Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-603-7200 Fax: 651-603-7205 E-mail:

architectureunlimited@hbi.com Established 1991

Daniel M. Rominski, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Downs Residence, St. James, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE

1150 Plummer Circle SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: 507-289-6063 Fax: 507-289-6183 E-mail: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Paul Armon, AIA

2

Work % Retail/Commercial 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Interior Architecture 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Code Consulting 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Continued on next colu

Sargent's Nursery, Canopy Design, Rochester, MN: Vallevview Road Residence, Master Suite Remodel, Rochester, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Addition, Wabasha, MN; 10th Avenue Residence, Rec. Room Remodel, Rochester, MN; Bear's Den Bar, Interior Renovation, Byron, MN; Moundsview Memorial Hospital and Clinic, Code Study, Adams, WI

ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 763-545-3731 Fax: 763-525-3289 E-mail: slockhart@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Paul W. Erickson, AIA Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS Paul L. Snyder, AIA Tammy S. Magney, AIA Daniel C. Moll, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 33 Interior Design 29 Engineering Landscape Architectural Planning Other Professional Other Technical Administrative 11 Total in Firm 96

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 95 Churches/Worship Facilities

Sunrise River Elementary School, North Branch, MN; Osseo Area Schools, District-wide Improvements, Osseo, MN; Marshall High School, Marshall, MN; John Marshall High School additions & alterations, Rochester, MN; Crosby-Ironton Junior/Senior High School additions & alterations, Crosby, MN; Edinbrook Lutheran Church addition, Brooklyn Park, MN

ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT

2115 Morton Road Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-476-0486 Fax: 952-476-1411 Web: www.arteriors.com Established 1994

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Work %

Continued on next column

Private Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Private Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Private Residence, Wayzata, MN; Private Residence, Napa Valley, CA; Private Residence, Boulder, CO

MARC ASMUS ARCHITECT, INC.

1330 Quincy Street NE, Suite 306 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-379-7593 Fax: 612-331-4638 E-mail: marc@maarchitecture.com Web: www.maarchitecture.com Established 2004

Other Offices: West Palm Beach, FL

Marc Asmus, AIA

2

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 5 Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Golf Clubhouses 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Interior Architecture 5

Bhavsar Residence, new home, Medina, MN; Cameron Residence, new home, Wellington, FL; Cunningham Residence, new home, Flint Hill, VA; Patterson Kitchen Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Kapell Kitchen Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Golf Club, golf clubhouse, Independence, MN

AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC.

6603 Queen Ave. South, Suite 5R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612-243-0540 Fax: 612-243-0541 Web:www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Total in Firm

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

BAKER ASSOC. INC.

100 South 5th Street, #250 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-339-8601 Fax: 612-339-5668 Established 1959

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Interior Design	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work % Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50 Retail/Commercial 25 Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Interior Architecture 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Brookdale GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW, St. Louis Park, MN; Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN

BARBOUR LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS, P.A.

129 North Second Street #103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-5093 Fax: 612-339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@ barbourladouceur.com Web: www.bldgdesign.com

John Barbour, AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur, AIA, CID

Established 1993

Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	10
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	2
Interior Design	1
Landscape Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
_	

Work	1%
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

ACS/Wells Fargo Office Building, Aberdeen, SD; Hella Residence, Pelican Lake, MN; Richard I. Bong Heritage Museum, Superior, WI; Science Museum of Minnesota, **Environmental Education Center** & Science Park, St. Paul, MN; Light Rail Transit Stations, Minneapolis, MN; Ward Hotel Restoration/Renovation, Aberdeen, SD

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.

6860 Shingle Creek Parkway, Suite 106 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 Tel: 763-560-6814 Fax: 763-560-1090 E-mail: info@dennisbattv.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Other Offices: Springfield, MO Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 65 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

New Life Christian Center, Princeton, MN; Real Life Church Worship Center, Roseville, MN; North Central University Chapel Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Immanuel United Methodist Church, Corcoran, MN; Lights On Broadway (retail lighting store), Brooklyn Park, MN; Sally Port Addition, Crystal City Hall, Crystal, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW, INC.

1123 IDS Center, 80 S. 8th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-332-1234 Fax: 612-332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow, AIA, CID R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID Ann Voda, AIA, CID Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Planning Other Technical

Other recinited	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17
— Wor	k %
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Libraries	10
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Continued on next column

Minneapolis Community & Technical College Parking Ramp Expansion & Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lutheran Church Bell Tower, Minneapolis, MN; 701 E. Lake St, Office/Retail Complex, Wayzata, MN; Market Street Station, Mixed-Use Project, Chanhassen, MN; Eden Prairie Public Library, Eden Prairie, MN; Family of Christ Church, Ham Lake, MN

BKV GROUP, INC.

1

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-3752 Fax: 612-339-6212 E-mail: sandre@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978

J. Owen Boarman, AIA David R. Kroos, AIA Gary Vogel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
Architectural	33
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Design	4
Engineering	12
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	65
_	
	Work %
Interior Architecture	50

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 County and State 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Restoration/Preservation 10 Sustainable Design 5 Senior Housing/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings 5

Gateway Village, St. Paul, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey City Hall and Police, Ramsey, MN; Scott County Public Safety Training Facility, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota West Community and Technical College, Worthington, MN; Anderson Trucking Services, St. Cloud, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6235 Earle Brown Drive,

8

D-Barn/Suite 100 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 Tel: 763-561-5757 Fax: 763-561-2914 E-mail: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

James Moy, AIA, CID

Janis Blumentais, AIA, CID
- n 11 n: : :
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Both Architect &
Interior Designer
Other Professional
Administrative
Total in Firm

2

.5

1.5 8

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 45 Restoration/Preservation 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Interior Architecture 20 Retail/Commercial 10 Childcare 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, various MN locations; Hennepin County Library Remodel, Rogers, MN; St. Cloud River View Senior Campus - Housing & Masterplanning, St. Cloud, MN; Wells Fargo, Blaine, MN; Hol-iday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota

BONESTROO, ROSENE, ANDERLIK AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2335 West Highway 36 St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: 651-636-4600 Fax: 651-636-1311 E-mail: info@bonestroo.com Web: www.bonestroo.com Established 1956

Other MN Offices: St. Cloud 320-251-4553 Rochester 507-282-2100

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Libertyville, IL

Gunnar F. Unger, Jr., AIA Bruce P. Paulson, AIA Michael T. Rautmann, PE David O. Loskota, PE

_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	13
Engineering	149
Landscape Architectural	7
Planning	2
Other Professional	88
Other Technical	81
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	364
-	*** * **
	Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings 35 Recreational/Sports/ 25 Athletic Facilities Transit Centers 10 Sustainable Design 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 5 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

City Hall and Senior Center, Delano, MN; Metro Transit, Transit Center, Brooklyn Center, MN; Community Building, Hamel, MN; Public Works Building/Fire Station, Carver, MN; Outdoor Aquatic Center, Waukesha, WI; Public Works Building, Austin, MN

*
BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS
16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 952-935-6256
Established 1978
_
1 CH. D. C. 1. 414

Milt Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 50 Senior Housing/Health Care 10 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Dawson Armory Project, Dawson, MN; Site Design, Shops on Broadway, Alexandria, MN; Site Design. Southfork Shopping Center, Lakeville, MN; 98th St. Athletic Club, Bloomington, MN: Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; V. R. Rooney Building, St. Louis Park, MN

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210

St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: 651-483-6701 Fax: 651-483-2574 E-mail: buetow@

buetowarchitects.com Web: www.buetowarchitects.com Established 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

2

1

3

2

10

Work % Justice 20 Sustainable Design 20 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Libraries 10 Education/Academic Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Residential

(new, remodel, additions)

Beltrami County/City of Bemidji Law Enforcement Center, Bemidji, MN: City of Anoka Public Safety Center, Anoka, MN; Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center; City/County Federal Credit Unions, various MN locations; Jennie-O Foods, various MN locations; League of Minnesota Cities Headquarter Facility Study, St. Paul, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

2

1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: 651-681-8441 Fax: 651-681-8449 E-mail: buffiearch@aol.com Established 1993

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Interior Architecture 10

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

BUILDERS COMMONWEALTH, INC.

517 Garfield Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-726-1192 Fax: 218-726-0824 E-mail: robertaho@

builderscommonwealth.com Web: www.builderscommonwealth.com Established 1978

Robert Aho, AIA Hugh Reitan, AIA, CID Greg Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical 34 Administrative Total in Firm 40

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 50 Interior Architecture 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Affinity Credit Union, Duluth. MN; Eustone Apartments, Duluth, MN; McDaniels Residence Addition, Duluth, MN; Munger Solar Addition, Duluth, MN; Lawien Residence Addition, Duluth, MN; Barnett Residence, Silver Bay, MN

BUSCH CAULFIELD ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501 St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: 651-645-6675 Fax: 651-645-8071 E-mail: kcbusch@qwest.net Established 1988

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID Bruce A. Caulfield, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 50 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Sustainable Design Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Education/Academic Buildings 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Emma Krumbees Apple Barn, Belle Plaine, MN; The Pointe Office Building, Savage, MN; Perpetual Motion Children's Sports Center, Woodbury, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

1

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-222-3701 Fax: 651-222-8961 E-mail: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922

C. Jay Sleiter, AIA Terry L. Anderson, AIA Stephen P. Patrick, AIA Timothy J. Sessions, AIA Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 64 Both Architect & Interior Designer 5 Interior Design 16 Other Professional 8 Other Technical Administrative 14 Total in Firm 114

Continued on next column

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 50 Justice/Corrections/Detention 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Transportation 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Mayo Family Clinic Northeast, Rochester, MN; Minnehaha Countv Jail, Sioux Falls, SD; Shoreview Community Center Expansion, Shoreview, MN; RSM McGladrev Corporate Office Relocation, Bloomington, MN; Wheaton Community Hospital Expansion. Wheaton, MN; Shepherd of the Lake Lutheran Church at Shepherd's Path, Prior Lake, MN

C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A. 219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-6677 Fax: 612-338-2995 E-mail: info@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1990

Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX

4

1

6

Bruce M. Carlson, AIA Patrick G. Blees, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 37 Interior Design 4 Other Technical 11 Administrative 8 Total in Firm 60

Work % Retail/Commercial 85 Government 10 Interior Architecture 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Hot Topic Store, The Shoppes at Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; Best Buy Store, Jordan Creek Town Center, West Des Moines. IA; Best Buy Concept Store, "EQ Life," Richfield, MN; Slumberland Furniture Store, Witchita, KS; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Lewisville, TX; U.S. Department of Labor, New Cafeteria Building, Job Corp Center, St. Paul, MN

**	
JOH	N CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.
784	Deerwood Circle

Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Tel: 651-486-0890 Fax: 651-486-0890 E-mail: johncallanaia@visi.com Established 2001

John Callan, AIA

Restoration/Preservation Work %

Fort Bliss Historic District, Residential Rehabilitation, Ft. Bliss, TX; Historic Structures Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Cultural Landscape Report, Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest; Rehabilitation of Robert Llewellyn Wright House, Bethesda, MD; Consulting - Dakota City Heritage Village, Farmington, MN

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-227-4576 Fax: 651-227-3501 E-mail: sylviafrank@aol.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Peter Carlsen, AIA Sylvia Frank, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 45 Interior Architecture 15

2

Residential
(new, remodel, additions)
Education/Academic Buildings
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
Medical Facilities/Health Care
Retail/Commercial

5

Sojourner Shelter, Minnetonka, MN; Haecker Hall Renovation, Univ. of MN, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Risdahl Residence Addition, Lino Lakes, MN; Peters Hall Renovation, Univ. of MN, St. Paul, MN; Timm House Remodeling, MInneapolis, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-225-8623 Fax: 651-225-8720 E-mail:

tcermak@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Therese G. Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15
Work	1 %
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Lindquist Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Clare Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Crestview Community Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Building Better Neighborhoods, planning and technical assistance, statewide; Crane Apartments, St. Paul

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102B Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-722-1060 Fax: 218-722-1086 Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignltd.com Established: 1998

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Other Technical Administrative

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Interior Architecture 40
Furniture & Cabinetry 10
Housing/Multiple 10

Asmus project, Duluth, MN Thorpe-Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI Fosdick Residence, Grant Township, MN Nicles-Erickson Retreat, North Shore, Lake Superior Doherty Residence, Lake Superior, MN Plumb Residence, Lake Superior, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: 651-465-7900 E-mail: claybaugh@frontiernet.net Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1.5
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 2

Continued on next column

Wor	rk%
Restoration/Preservation	75
Design Guidelines	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Sibley House Historic Site Restoration, Mendota, MN; City Square Office Building, Chaska, MN; Downtown Design Guidelines, Hastings, MN; Swensson Barn Restoration, Montevideo, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse Visitor Center Addition, Two Harbors, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC. ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-339-0979 Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Gar Hargens, AIA

2

1

Wor	k %
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms	30
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Nicholson Residence, St. Paul, MN; Eigenfeld House, St. Paul, MN; Wilder Woods Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Dakota Discovery Museum, Mitchell, SD; River Towers Plaza Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Cooper/Foster Library Addition, St. Paul, MN

CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7520 Market Place Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-941-4822 Fax: 952-941-4951 Email: ob@cosarch.com Web: www.cosarch.com Established: 1978

Firm Principals Brian Cluts Daniel O'Brien, AIA Paul Strother, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative

3

Continued on next column

Building Type Wor	k%
Housing/Multiple	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal Buildings	10
_	

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: 952-431-4433 E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

_	
Firm Personnel by Dise	cipline
Architectural	4
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
_	5.5.5.5.5.
	Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
Municipal/Civic Buildings 20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15
Sustainable Design 10
Retail/Commercial 10

CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN; Ziegler Service Facility, Altoona, IA; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales, Apple Valley, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

1501 Washington Ave. S., Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612-332-3654 Fax: 612-332-3626 E-mail: bhickey@ collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborative designgroup.com Established 2001

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Michael W. Jordan, AIA James O'Shea, RA Lee M. Seppings Craig A. Milkert, PE Pamela A. Gilbert

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 18 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design 4 Engineering 5 Other Professional 1 Administrative 3 Total in Firm 32

Work % Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Sustainable Design Education/Academic Buildings 20 Transit/Parking Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) 10

The Lowry Building, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, St. Paul, MN; Midtown Exchange Building, Minneapolis, MN; MacLean Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; Duluth Transportation Terminal Analysis, Duluth, MN; Villa Riva Condominiums, Jacksonville, FL

CONWAY + SCHULTE **ARCHITECTS**

113 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-333-5867 Fax: 612-333-5869 E-mail: csarchitects@qwest.net Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994

William F. Conway, AIA Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

4 Work % Sustainable Design 30 Veterinary Clinics 20 Museums/Cultural Centers 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Live/Work Building, Minneapolis, MN; Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavillion & Media Center, Des Moines IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Building, Perry, IA; Robertson Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Centre Village Exterior Common Area Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; All Dogs & Cats Veterinary Hospital. Glenwood Springs, CO

JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

13931 Hill Ridge Drive Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Established 1962

James M. Cooperman, AIA

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 60 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Apartment Building, Golden Valley, MN; Apartment Building, Minnetonka, MN; Store remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN; Wolson Residence remodeling (2); Eden Prairie Inn addition & remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Thomasville Fitness Center, Omaha, NE

CUNDY, SANTINE ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-490-5454 Fax: 651-490-5454 Established 1985

George F. Cundy, AIA Shelley A. Santine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Interior Architecture Retail/Commercial 5

Railway Street Commons, Office Building, Loretto, MN; Northdale Office Park, Coon Rapids, MN; Summercrest Housing, Brooklyn Park, MN; Cardinal Way, Woodbury, MN; Engstrom Residence, Hanover, MN; Nasseff Residence, Lake Wapagasset, WI

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-379-3400 Fax: 612-379-4400 E-mail: jcuningham@ cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Madrid, Spain

John W. Cuningham, FAIA Thomas L. Hoskens, AIA Timothy Dufault, AIA David M. Solner, AIA Brian Tempas, AIA Roger Kipp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 70 Interior Design Landscape Architectural 2 Other Professional 6 Other Technical 18 Administrative 34 Total in Firm 137 Work %

Interior Architecture Entertainment/Hospitality/ Gaming 25 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Sustainable Design Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Churches/Worship Facilities Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Epic Systems Corporation Headquarters, Verona, WI; Beautiful Savior Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Mohawk Mountain Casino Resort, Monticello, NY: Hopkins School District, Hopkins, MN; Como Amusement Park, St. Paul, MN; Hollywood Housing/ MIxed-Use Development, Hollywood, CA

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: 651-433-4031 E-mail: arkytek44@aol.com Established 1991

Peter Curtis, AIA

2

1

3

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100 Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture

Marker Addition, Marine, MN; Ingersoll Addition, Marine, MN; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN; Diedrich Addition, Big Marine Lake, MN; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Joe Thorne Cabin, Gooseberry Falls, MN;

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD. 530 North Third Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-0005 Fax: 612-338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com

James Dayton, AIA

Established 1997

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Administrative Total in Firm 11

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Museums/Cultural Centers Education/Academic Buildings 25 Retail/Commercial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Bookmen Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Bookmen Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; Creative Companies Headquarters, Mankato, MN; The Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Crowne Plaza Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Union Depot Renovation, St. Paul, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: 651-714-8115 Fax: 651-735-1228 E-mail: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com Established 1992

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5

Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Chisago County Senior Housing, Center City, MN; Family of Christ Lutheran Church, Houlton, WI; Minnehaha Place Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Forest Ridge Affordable Townhomes, Forest Lake, MN; Northview Dental, Shoreview, MN

DESIGN 1 9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-903-9299 E-mail: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989	
Robert J. Davis, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm	9 7 3 19
Wor	
Other Senior Housing/Health Care Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	70 20
136-Unit Senior Housing Facil Silvis, IL; 116-Unit Senior Hou Facility, Mankato, MN; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Co dominium, Grand Marais, MN 95-Unit Senior Housing Facilit Newton, IA	sing on- l;
THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LT 150 Mill Place, 111 Third Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8889 Fax: 612-338-0346 E-mail: vperlbachs@ tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972	D. S.
Darrell D. Anderson, AIA Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Design Administrative Total in Firm	5 1 1 7
- Wo	rk%
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30 25 15 10 10
Diamond Lake Industrial Cen Rogers, MN; Murphy Oil, Sup or, WI; Crush Nightclub, Min neapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bai Interiors, Multiple Locations, Minneapolis, MN; Itron, Wass MN; St. Peter Regional Treatm Center, St. Peter, MN	eri- nk eca,

150 Mill Place, 111 Third Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55401	S.	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Residential
Tel: 612-338-8889 Fax: 612-338-0346		(new, remodel, additions)
E-mail: vperlbachs@		Grand Business Center, Offices
tdparchitects.com		Warehouse, Bloomington, MN
Web: www.tdparchitects.com		Manufacturing Plant, Serembar
Established 1972		Malaysia; Manufacturing Opera
		tion/Remodeling, Shanghai, Ch
Darrell D. Anderson, AIA		na; English Language Camp Fac
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA		ity, Inner Mongolia, China; Phy
— n n 11 n 11		cal Therapy Clinic Remodeling
Firm Personnel by Discipline	-	St. Paul, MN; Restaurant Remodeling
Architectural	5	
Interior Design	1	ing, St. Paul, MN
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	7	
_	1, 04	GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Wor Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30	616 Stewart Avenue
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25	South St. Paul, MN 55075
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15	Tel: 651-451-2722
Interior Architecture	10	Fax: 651-451-1460
Restoration/Preservation	10	E-mail: jdezelar@comcast.net
Retail/Commercial	10	Established 1991
Housing	110	Established 1991
(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10	Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI
Diamond Lake Industrial Cent	ter,	
Rogers, MN; Murphy Oil, Supe	eri-	Firm Personnel by Discipline
or, WI; Crush Nightclub, Min-		Architectural
neapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bar		Total in Firm
Interiors, Multiple Locations,		-
Minneapolis, MN; Itron, Wase	eca,	Worl
MN; St. Peter Regional Treatm	ent	Forensic
Center, St. Peter, MN		Specifications
		Restoration/Preservation
*		Senior Housing/Health Care
DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE		Residential
Post Office Box 57		(new, remodel, additions)
Stillwater, MN 55082		Housing
Tel: 651-433-3973		(multiple units, hotels, dorms)
Fax: 651-433-3973		Education/Academic Buildings
Established 1979		Churches/Worship Facilities
		Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing
Raymond Raffel, AIA		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
		Recreational/Sports/
Continued on next column		Athletic Facilities
		Municipal/Civic Buildings
		Retail/Commercial
557 / 10 a. 22 (5.00 a. 4.1.4.00 a. 4.1.		
132 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA	×	

Wor	k %		
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	85	DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.	
Storage Buildings	5	333 Washington Ave. N., Suite	210
Retail/Commercial	5	Minneapolis, MN 55401	
Housing		Tel: 612-676-2700	
(multiple units, hotels, dorm	5) 5	Fax: 612-676-2796	
(multiple units, notels, doing	3) 0	E-mail: jposs@djr-inc.com	
Potail Puildings Apple Valley			
Retail Buildings, Apple Valley,		Web: www.djr-inc.com	
MN; Retail Buildings, Farminto		Established 1985	
MN; Addition to Simon Delive	ers,	B B B B	
New Hope, MN; Office/Ware-		Dean Dovolis, AIA	
house, St. Michael, MN; Office	:/	Scott Nelson, AIA	
Warehouse, Wadena, MN; Sen		Paula Merrigan, RA	
Care Addition, Bloomington, 1	MN	Scott England, AIA	
*		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
DESIGNMETRICS LLC		Architectural	19
17394 Isleton Avenue		Both Architect &	
Lakeville, MN 55044		Interior Designer	3
		Administrative	3
Tel: 952-892-7596		Total in Firm	25
E-mail: info@designmetrics.co		Total III FIIII	20
Web: www.designmetrics.com	l.	Wor	k %
Established 2004			10
		Housing	10
Robert L. Goodman, AIA		(multiple units, hotels, dorms	
=		Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Residential	
Architectural	1	(new, remodel, additions)	15
Other Technical	1	Retail/Commercial	10
Total in Firm	2	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Total in Tillin	~	Interior Architecture	5
Wor	k %		
	30	Retreat at Garden Gate Housin	g
Retail/Commercial		Development, Woodbury, MN	I;
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25	Marketplace Lofts, Phase 2, Ho	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25	kins, MN; Minnetonka Gatewa	
Residential	4.0	Redevelopment, Minnetonka,	-)
(new, remodel, additions)	20	MN; Twinsville Masterplan De	vel-
# 10.07 # 20.000.			
Grand Business Center, Office	s &	opment, Minneapolis MN; Du	
Warehouse, Bloomington, MN	V;	Bros. Multiple Sites; River Wes	
Manufacturing Plant, Seremba		Condominium Remodel and	
Malaysia; Manufacturing Ope	ra-	Conversion, Minneapolis, MN	
tion/Remodeling, Shanghai, C			
na; English Language Camp F		*	
ity, Inner Mongolia, China; Pl		DLR GROUP	
cal Therapy Clinic Remodeling		9521 West 78th Street	
		Minneapolis, MN 55344	
St. Paul, MN; Restaurant Remo	odel-	Tel: 952-941-8950	
ing, St. Paul, MN		Fax: 952-941-7965	
		E-mail:	
*		minneapolis@dlrgroup.com	
GERALD G. DEZELAR &		Web: www.dlrgroup.com	
ASSOCIATES, INC.		Established 1966	
616 Stewart Avenue		Established 1900	
South St. Paul, MN 55075		Other Offices:	
Tel: 651-451-2722			T
Fax: 651-451-1460		Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; F	
E-mail: jdezelar@comcast.net		olulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; M	
Established 1991		waukee, WI; Omaha, NE; Orla	
Established 1991		do, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoe	
I D-7-les AIA CCI		AZ; Portland, OR; Sacramento	,
Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI		CA; Seattle, WA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	5.	Griff Davenport, AIA	
Architectural	1	Matthew Johnson, AIA	
Total in Firm	1	Troy Miller	
-		Marlene Evenson, AIA	
Wo	rk %	Kelly Artz, PE	
Forensic	60		
Specifications	20	Jon Crump, AIA	
Restoration/Preservation	20	Firm Dorsonnal by Dissiplina	
Senior Housing/Health Care	15	Firm Personnel by Discipline	17
Residential	10	Architectural	17
	15	Interior Design	1
(new, remodel, additions)	13	Engineering	12
Housing	15	Planning	1
(multiple units, hotels, dorms		Other Professional	4
Education/Academic Building	5 10	Other Technical	2

S,	Dean Dovolis, AIA	
	Scott Nelson, AIA	
or IN	Paula Merrigan, RA Scott England, AIA	
	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	19
	Both Architect &	2
	Interior Designer Administrative	3
1	Total in Firm	25
	Work Housing	: %
	(multiple units, hotels, dorms) Planning (master, urban, land) Residential	40 20
1	(new, remodel, additions)	15
1 2	Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Interior Architecture	10 10 5
%	— Betweet at Conden Cate Housin	
30 25	Retreat at Garden Gate Housing Development, Woodbury, MN	5
25	Marketplace Lofts, Phase 2, Hokins, MN; Minnetonka Gatewa	p-
20	Redevelopment, Minnetonka,	
	MN; Twinsville Masterplan Dev opment, Minneapolis MN; Dur	
&	Bros. Multiple Sites; River West	
1, 1-	Condominium Remodel and Conversion, Minneapolis, MN	
ni-		
cil- vsi-	DLR GROUP	
	9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344	
lel-	Tel: 952-941-8950 Fax: 952-941-7965	
	E-mail:	
	minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com	
	Established 1966	
	Other Offices:	
	Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; H olulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; Mi	on- l-
	waukee, WI; Omaha, NE; Orlan	1-
	do, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoer AZ; Portland, OR; Sacramento,	11X,
	CA; Seattle, WA	
1	Griff Davenport, AIA	
1	Matthew Johnson, AIA Troy Miller	
3%	Marlene Evenson, AIA	
60	Kelly Artz, PE Jon Crump, AIA	
20 20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
15	Architectural	17
15	Interior Design Engineering	12
15	Planning	1
10	Other Professional Other Technical	4
10 10	Administrative Total in Firm	9 46
10		
5	Wor Education/Academic Buildings	50
5	Justice/Corrections/Detention Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25 15
J	Retail/Commercial	10
	Continued on next column	

Scott County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee, MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Cambridge Campus Addition, Cambridge, MN; Eagle View Elementary School, Pequot Lakes, MN; University of Florida Football Stadium Expansion, Gainsville, FL; Xcel Energy, Multiple Locations; Overland Park Convention Center, Overland Park, KS

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC. 1500 21st Avenue NW

New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: 651-639-0469 Fax: 651-639-0469 E-mail: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Work %

Sandeen McVicker Residence Addition & Renovation, Maplewood, MN; Manning Residence on Miller Lake, Crosby, MN; Sit Residence Addition & Renovation, Edina, MN; Mille Lacs Lake Cabin, Isle, MN; Thomas Pool Addition, Prior Lake, MN; Hamson Residence, Des Moines, IA

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2748 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-870-7507 Fax: 612-870-7509 E-mail: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000

Deborah Everson, AIA Lars Peterssen

Architectural Administrative

Firm Personnel by Discipline

/ torring tractive	
Total in Firm	5
-	
Wo	ork %
Interior Architecture	40
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorm	is) 40
Retail/Commercial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	5

Edgewater Lofts, Lake Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN; Zeno Coffee & Dessert Bar, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Louis Hill Hunting Lodge Restoration & Renovation, North Oaks, MN; New Residences - North Shore, Minneapolis, MN; Home Renovations and Additions - various MN locations

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-2626 Fax: 218-727-7467 E-mail: jscott@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938

Other MN Offices: Virginia 218-741-7962 Twin Cities 651-784-7924 Grand Rapids 218-326-1819

John Gerzina, AIA Randy Wagner, AIA John Scott John Geissler Rebecca Lewis, AIA John Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 25 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Planning Other Professional Administrative 3 Total in Firm 32

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 40 Municipal/Civic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Sustainable Design 10 Interior Architecture 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

SMDC Clinic, Virginia, MN; St. Louis County, Ely Joint Use Facility, MN; Ramsey County Suburban Courts, Maplewood, MN; North St. Paul Library Addition, St. Paul, MN; Carlton County Public Works, Carlton, MN; St. Lukes Hospital Pavillion II, Duluth, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Ave., P. O. Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: 218-847-1851 Fax: 218-847-7203 E-mail: rduffnev@tekstar.com Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney, AIA, CID

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-541-7888 Fax: 952-541-6014 E-mail: duffyarch@mn.rr.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

3 Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Residential

(new, remodel, additions) Education/Academic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Retail/Commercial 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

First Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora, MN; Fosbury Residence, Deephaven, MN; Allina V.P.C.I., Minneapolis, MN; Blessed Sacrament Church Rectory Remodel, Sioux City, IA; Radiation Oncology, Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Brandsness Residence, Minneapolis, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A.

10953 Isanti Court NE Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: 612-685-3030 Fax: 763-783-4553 E-mail: kermit.duncan. nd78@alumni.nd.edu Established 1996

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 612-360-4615 Fax: 651-291-1892 E-mail: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Work % Sustainable Design 100 Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Museums/Cultural Centers 15 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15

The Cornerstone Guidelines, MInneapolis, MN; Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN; Xiyuan Development, Beijing, China; Putting Green Concession Stand, New Ulm, MN; Turtle Mountain High School, Sustainability Planning, Belcourt, ND; Machinery Lofts Sustainability Planning, Minneapolis, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC. 800 LaSalle Avenue

1

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-376-2000 Fax: 612-376-2271

E-mail: info@ellerbebecket.com Web: www.ellerbebecket.com Established 1909

Other Offices:

Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Fred Richter, AIA Jon Buggy, AIA Wendy Fimon Mike Florell, AIA Jeff Frush, AIA John Waugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 120 Both Architect & Interior Designer 10 Interior Design 34 Engineering 60 Planning 10 Other Professional 15 Other Technical 15 Administrative 42 Total in Firm 306

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 45

Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Interior Architecture 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Restoration/Preservation Municipal/Civic Buildings Retail/Commercial

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Neuro/Ortho/Spine Patient Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. Rita's Medical Center of the Future, Lima, OH; University of Nevada-Las Vegas, New Student Union, Las Vegas, NV; Sioux Valley Hospital/USD Medical Center, Surgery Expansion, Sioux Falls, SD; Michigan Electric Transmission Company, Transmission Operations Center, Grand Rapids, MI; Immanuel St. Joseph's Mayo Health Systems, Cardiology/Oncology Addition, Mankato, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

108 Walnut Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 715-386-8303, or 651-436-3833 Fax: 715-386-2589 E-mail: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work	3%
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

St. Croix Valley United Methodist Church, Lakeland, MN; First Presbyterian Church, Hudson, WI; Prairie Point Professional Offices, Hudson, WI; Starrwood Residence, Hudson, WI; Sajan Corporate Office & Campus, River Falls, WI; Christian Community Home, Hudson, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Ave. S., Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-339-5508 Fax: 612-339-5382 Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

Mark G. Swenson, AIA David L. Graham, AIA Dennis Sutliff, AIA Paul Mittendorff, AIA Art Weeks, AIA Pete Keeley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 69 Interior Design 2 Other Professional 4 Other Technical 4 Administrative Total in Firm 86

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 45 Entertainment/Hospitality 20 Mixed-Use 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Senior Housing/Health Care 5 Interior Architecture

Excelsior and Grand Mixed-Use, St. Louis Park, MN; 301 Kenwood Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; Milwaukee Road Depot, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange Residential and Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Mall Light Rail Station, Minneapolis, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street SW Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: 320-235-0860 Fax: 320-235-0861 E-mail: rengan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	7
Interior Design	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	12
_	

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 60 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Sleepy Eye Hospital Addition/Remodel, Sleepy Eye, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN; Minnwest Banks, Ortonville/ Montevideo, MN; Comfrey City Hall, Fire Hall, Community Center & Post Office, Comfrey, MN; University of Minnesota - Morris, Life Safety, Morris, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-623-7808 Fax: 612-623-7810 Established 2000

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Athletic Facilities

Work % Recreational/Sports/

100

HHH Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN; Target Center, MInneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, NC

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24599 Morgan Avenue Chisago City, MN 55013 Tel: 651-257-2803 Fax: 651-257-6362 E-mail: lammersj@aol.com Established 1995

James I. Lammers, FAIA

Work % Healthcare Planning 100

Continued on next column

Amery Regional Medical Center, Amery, WI; Fairview Lakes Regional Medical Center, Wyoming, MN; Gaylord Clinic & Nursing Home, Gaylord, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; River Falls Area Hospital & Medical Clinic, River Falls, WI; Smiley's Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

THE FAHLGUYS ARCHITECTS, P. A.

320 11th Street South Benson, MN 56215 Tel: 320-843-2778 Fax: 320-843-2778 E-mail: gfahl@charter.net Established 2002

Gary W. Fahl, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40 Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Swift County-Benson Hospital, Benson, MN; Swift County Highway Department, Benson, MN; Gotf Residence, Benson, MN; Duncan Residence, Benson, MN; Danvers State Bank, Benson, MN; Benson Family Dental & Eyecare Clinic, Benson, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-943-9660 Fax: 952-943-9665 E-mail: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Edward A. Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Royal Credit Union Corporate Center, Eau Claire, WI; 8000 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; US Bank, Oakdale, MN; American Red Cross, Eagan, MN; Schwans Food Company, Bloomington, MN; Carl Zeiss, Maple Grove, MN

FINN DANIELS, INC.

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: 651-690-5525 Fax: 651-690-5545 E-mail: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Mark Finnemann, AIA Daniel Dege, AIA Scott Wiestling Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 11 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Administrative Total in Firm 13

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Retail/Commercial 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30

Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Roseville, MN; Edina Realty, Maple-wood, MN; Christopher & Banks, Nationwide; Southcross Commerce Center III, Burnsville, MN; Savage Crossings Business Center, Savage, MN; Prairie View Center, Hudson, WI

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

3475 Willow Lake Blvd., Suite 200 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110 Tel: 651-766-7554 Fax: 651-789-1052 E-mail: rfarchitects@worldnet.att.net Established 1999

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings

Hastings Park Shelter, Wallin Park, Hastings, MN; Latter Day Saints Church, Pine City, MN; Nelson Recreation Center, Lake Geneva, WI; Roesner Residence, Mahtomedi, MN; Kemps Marigold Distribution Center, MInneapolis, MN; Orchard Lake Professional Building, Lakeville, MN

2

1

3

1

8

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue Belle Plaine, MN 56011 Tel: 952-466-2234 Fax: 952-466-2796 E-mail: jfarchitects@aol.com Established 1985

James Forberg, AIA

Work % Restoration/Preservation

Roofing replacement for Hennepin County Home School; Tuckpointing & masonry repairs, Hennepin County Home School; Roofing replacement for Hennepin County Century Plaza Building; Exterior repairs at Glen Lake Golf Clubhouse Building

FORMATION ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite 447 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-332-4790 Fax: 612-343-4609 E-mail: architecture@ formationarchitects.com

www.formationarchitects.com Established 1992

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70

FOSS ASSOCIATES OF MINNESOTA, INC.

810 1st Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: 701-282-5505 Fax: 701-232-5338 E-mail: info@fossassociates.com Web: www.fossassociates.com Established 1898

Other MN Offices: Moorhead 218-236-1202 Breckenridge 218-641-4300

Rick Hoganson, AIA, CID Robert Ames, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 6 Both Architect & 2 Interior Designer Interior Design 1 Other Professional Other Technical 3 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 14

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Senior Housing/Health Care 5 Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Douglas County Hospital, Surgery Center, Alexandria, MN; Minnesota State University, Science Building Renovation & Addition, Moorhead, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Fergus Falls, MN; Ulteig Office Building, Fargo ND; Meritcare Health Systems, Fargo, ND; Center for Advanced & Emerging Technologies, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Ave. North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-340-5430 Fax: 612-340-5431 E-mail: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work %

3

3

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial

Greelev Residence, Edina, MN; Guzman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Deephaven Residence II, Deephaven, MN; Moss Optical Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Hayden Lake Health Campus, Champlin, MN; Adsoka Ad Agency, Minneapolis, MN

FREEMANWHITE, INC.

7701 France Ave. South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55435 Tel: 952-841-6206 Fax: 952-841-6301 E-mail:

jturner@freemanwhite.com Web: www.freemanwhite.com Established 1892

Other Offices: Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA

Jerry Turner, AIA Frank Brooks, AIA Jon Huddy, AIA Mark Furgeson, AIA Alan Baldwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 93 Architectural Interior Design 9 Engineering 31 Other Professional 33 Other Technical 6 Administrative 45 Total in Firm 217

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 95 Senior Housing/Health Care

Fairview Southdale Hospital, Emergency Dept., Edina, MN; University of Wisconsin Hospital & Clinics, Emergency Dept., Madison, WI; MeritCare, Imaging & Emergency Depts., Fargo, ND; Johnson Memorial Hospital, Emergency Dept., Stafford Springs, CT; Via Christi Regional Medical Center, Master Planning/Emergency Dept., Wichita, KS

FRIEDELL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: 952-548-7000 Fax: 952-548-7010 E-mail: info@architectsbuilders.com Web: www.architectsbuilders.com Established 1979

Mark Gunstad, AIA Roger Friedell

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

1

1

4

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 5

Gillum Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Donohue Residence, Edina, MN; Jorstad Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Milbrath Residence, Stillwater, MN; Regan Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, #204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: 715-426-4908 Fax: 715-426-5886 E-mail: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Retail/Commercial 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings

S & C Bank, New Branch, River Falls, WI; United Methodist Church of River Falls, Addition & Remodel, River Falls, WI; Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; Centennial Mortage Office Building, River Falls, WI; Comforts of Home Senior Housing, Hudson, WI; University of Wisconsin - River Falls, Classroom Renovation, Window and Door Replacements, River Falls, WI

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: 763-542-8259 E-mail: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corp. Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Research & Development Office Building, Northfield, MN: Banner Engineering Corp. Research & Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL **ARCHITECTS**

4007 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-927-5913 Fax: 612-927-7301 E-mail:

rgerloff@residentialarchitects.com Web:

www.residentialarchitects.com Established 1995

Robert Gerloff, AIA

2

8

Firm Personnel by Discipline 3 Architectural Total in Firm 3

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Northenscold Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Southwest Minneapolis Kitchen Addition, MN; Jolitz Residence, North Oaks, MN; Anderson Studio/Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Kempf/Lamb Kitchen Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN; Qualey Residence, Cable, WI

GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)

808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-252-3740 Fax: 320-255-0683 E-mail: leapaldt@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Other MN Offices: Newport 651-459-9566

Continued on next column

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, CID John Frischmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 4 Other Technical 2 Administrative 5 Total in Firm 18

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 35 Senior Housing/Health Care 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Talahi School Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Nicollet School District, Nicollet, MN; Benton County New Public Works Facility, Foley, MN; Good Shepherd New Assisted Living Facility, Becker, MN; Creative Memories New Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Loras Masterplan, Athletics & Wellness Center, Dubuque, IA

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood Street Marshall, MN 56258 Tel: 507-537-1511 Fax: 507-537-1512 Web: www.group2architects.com Established 1979

Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

Ronald Halgerson, AIA Paul Boerboom, AIA Jerry Lindberg, AIA

Corrections/Justice

Firm Personnel by Discipline 5 Architectural Other Technical 5 Administrative Total in Firm 14

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10

Augustana College Center for Visual Arts, Sioux Falls, SD; Fulda Area Credit Union, Worthington, MN; Morningside Heights Long Term Care, Marshall, MN; Madison Lutheran Home, Madison, MN; Sioux Empire Federal Credit Union, Sioux Falls, SD; Runnings Farm & Fleet Corporate Office, Marshall, MN

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE INC.

7625 Golden Triangle Dr., Suite K Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-946-9700 Fax: 952-946-9701 F-mail:

hamid@habitatarchitecture.com

www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA

Work	: %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Vandentop Residence, Mankato, MN; Walthall Residence, Plymouth, MN; Brama Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Tranery Cottage, Glenwood, MN; Nagell Home Fall Parade, Ramsey, MN; Parkwood Townhomes, Cambridge, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK **ARCHITECTS**

501 West St. Germain St., Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: 320-251-9155 Fax: 320-251-4919 E-mail: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com Established 1988

Murray A. Mack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

_	
Work	1 %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	3
Interior Architecture	2
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	2

St. Philips Catholic Church, Litchfield, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/ Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center, St. Cloud, MN; Central MN Federal Credit Union, Sauk Centre, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: 612-904-1332 Fax: 612-904-7366 E-mail:

hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA

_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	9.5

Worl	1 %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Sustainable Design	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	5

Boston Scientific, Research & Development Facility, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works, Shop & Maintenance facil-ity, Fridley, MN; Lake Josephine Beach Building, Ramsey County Parks, Roseville, MN; Polaris Industries, Engineering Facility, Roseau, MN; North Terminal restaurants, Mpls/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Camp Ojib-way, Hope Presbyterian Church, Eden Valley, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS 3328 Yosemite Avenue South

St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 612-743-9506 Fax: 952-926-5752 E-mail: khaller@mn.rr.com Established 2004

Kai David Haller, AIA

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

701 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-758-4000 Fax: 612-758-4199 E-mail: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953

Other MN Offices: Rochester 507-281-8600

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Continued on next column

Daniel Avchen, FAIA Stephen Fiskum, AIA Anita Barnett, FIIDA Gary Nyberg, AIA Gary Reetz, AIA Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	177
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	7
Interior Design	14
Engineering	101
Landscape Architectural	5
Planning	4
Other Professional	30
Other Technical	41
Administrative	87
Total in Firm	466
_	
	Work %

Worl	: %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
4 - 	

General Mills Headquarters Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Departments of Agriculture and Health, Lab and Office Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Como Park, Education Resource Center, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State University - Mankato, Trafton Science Center, Mankato, MN; The Ohio State University, Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, Columbus, OH

HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.

331 Second Avenue N., Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-2190 Fax: 612-339-4783 Web: www.harrissarchitects.com Established 1993

John Harriss, AIA

_	
Firm Personnel by Disci Architectural	pline
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
_	
	Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5

Kowalski's Market, Eden Prairie, MN; Oxford Hill Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Holyoke Community Charter School, Holyoke, MA; Highland Grill, St. Paul, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC. 13 Washington Avenue West Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: 320-587-6074 Fax: 320-587-6074 E-mail: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

James Haugen, AIA

Alchitectulai	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
-	
Worl	1%
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	5

Village Ranch Classroom Facility, Cokato, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc, Link, Eau Claire, WI; Waverly Liquor Store Addition, Waverly, MN; Howard Lake Municipal Liquor Store Remodel, Howard Lake, MN; First Federal Bank Addition/Remodel, Litchfield, MN; Dobratz/Hantge Funeral Chapel, Hutchinson, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-337-5060 Fax: 612-337-5059 E-mail: info@dhdstudio.com Web: www.dhdstudio.com Established 1997

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA Mark E. Nelson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Design	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Residential	JIK 70
(new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Design	30
Interior Architecture	30

New Residence, Fargo, ND; New Residence, Little Pine Lake, MN; New Interiors in Historic Homestead Residence, Black River Falls, WI; Historic Boathouse Reconstruction, Lake Minnetonka, Deephaven, MN; Historic Townhouse Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; New Summer Home, Pelican Lake, MN

*	
STEFAN HELGESON	
ASSOCIATES, LLC	
3609 West 55th Street	
Edina, MN 55410	
Tel: 952-925-3799	
Fax: 952-925-3447	
E-mail: stefan@sha.bz	
Web: www.sha.bz	
Established 1979	
_	
Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Landscape Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
-	
Worl	
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

The Calumet Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; United Properties Retail Development, Bismarck, ND; Crane Engineering, New Office, Plymouth, MN; MCDC Retail Development, Rochester, MN; Patrick's French Bakery, Edina, MN; Center-Point Massage & Shiatsu Therapy School & Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

Education/Academic Buildings 10

15

15

2

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: 651-487-8558 Fax: 651-487-6447 E-mail: dave@hellerarchitects.com Web: www.hellerarchitects.com Established 2004

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2
_	

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial

24th Street Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Attending Physicians P.A. Office, Maplewood, MN: Career & Life Transition School, Roseville, MN; Roseville Area Schools, multiple projects and locations; Cartales Residence. Loxahatchee, FL; Dobbs Residence, Edina, MN

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

7300 France Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55435 Tel: 952-832-5882 Fax: 952-832-5883 Established 1988

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 1.5

Work % Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40 Municipal/Civic Buildings 30 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Interior Architecture Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Buildings, Wastewater Treatment Facility, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HOKANSON LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-221-0915 Fax: 651-222-6259 E-mail: contact@hlwai.com Web: www.hlwai.com Established 1983

Robert Lunning Scottt Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Planning (master, urban, land) 35 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Sustainable Design Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20

Elliot Park Neighborhood Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Achieve Language Academy, St. Paul, MN; Phillips Park Initiative Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community College, Fine Arts Building Predesign, Inver Grove Heights, MN

HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC

400 South Broadway, Suite 303 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507-288-8088 Fax: 507-288-7311 E-mail: rochester@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880

Other Offices: Chicago, IL

.5

Gregory B. Cook, AIA Jeff Case, AIA James Baird, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 18 Interior Design Engineering 27 Planning Other Professional 12 Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 114

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 40 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 5

Planning (master, urban, land) Restoration/Preservation Churches/Worship Facilities Residential

(new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Central College Vermeer Science Center, Pella, IA; Commonweal Theatre, Lanesboro, MN; Rochester Public Schools, Maintenance Projects, Rochester, MN; Winona State University, Winona, MN; Skybridge, City of Davenport, Davenport, IA; Augsburg College, Minneapolis, MN

3

1

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490 Tel: 612-332-4422 Fax: 612-344-1282 E-mail: info@hortyelving.com Web: www.hortyelving.com Established 1955

Thomas Horty, FAIA James C. Elving, PE Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA Barbara Kassanchuk Rick Moore, AIA Dan Williamson, Assoc. AIA Jeri Zuber, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Interior Design	3
Engineering	5
Planning	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	32
_	
Work	1 %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	54
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	36
Interior Architecture	8
Planning (master, urban, land)	3

Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; St. Francis Medical Center, Breckenridge, MN; St. Anthony Regional Healthcare, Carroll, IA; Perham Memorial Hospital & Home, Perham, MN; Tri-County Hospital, Wadena, MN; Sioux Valley Canby Campus, Canby, MN

4

2

3

5

5

5

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 651-442-3771 Fax: 715-381-3465 E-mail:

mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Michael Huber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical .5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Education/Academic Buildings 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings

Knob Dental Office Complex, Eagan, MN; Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District Office, Little Canada, MN; Camp Kingswood, Mound, MN; Froemming Residence, Edina, MN; Battle Creek Head Start, St. Paul, MN; St. John's of Little Canada Parish Center, Little Canada, MN

I & S ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS 1409 N Riverfront Drive Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-387-6651 Fax: 507-387-3583 E-mail: bcolway@is-ea.com Web: www.is-ea.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault 507-331-1500 Chad Surprenant, PE Ken Surprenant, PE Corey Brunton, AIA, CID Jason Hoehn, PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Engineering 18 Landscape Architectural Planning Other Professional Other Technical 25 Administrative 58 Total in Firm Work % 20 Churches/Worship Facilities Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Planning (master, urban, land) Interior Architecture Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Iverson Reuvers Law Firm, Bloomington, MN; SAGE Electrochromics, Faribault, MN; Le Sueur Fire Station, Le Sueur, MN; Dunn Bros. Coffee Shop, Mankato, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1101 West River Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-455-1900 Fax: 612-455-1907 E-mail: kirk@insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Kirk Velett, AIA Jim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 2 Total in Firm 6

Work % Senior Housing/Health Care Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15

Continued on next column

Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks, MN; Wesley Homes, Auburn, WA; The Homestead, Rochester, MN; NHHI Housing, Rochester, MN; North Oaks Company Office, North Oaks, MN; McKean Square at Boutwells Landing, Oak Park Heights, MN

IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-721-1741 E-mail: readysetiota@ inlandoffice.com Web: www.inlandoffice.com Established 2004

Phillip Koski, AIA Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

2

2

1

1

4

5

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Interior Architecture 50 Retail/Commercial 25

Knock, Inc. Headquarters; Hayford Auto; Maplewood Ranch Add-on; Nokomis Rambler Re-do; Calhoun Duplex Do-over

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612-926-1981 Fax: 612-926-1910 E-mail:

jhi@isenbergassociates.com

www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Work %

Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services 30 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 25 Retail/Commercial Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation & Training; Expert Witness/Forensic Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)

BERNARD JACOB

ARCHITECTS LTD. 821 Marquette Avenue, Suite 412 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-332-5517 Fax: 612-332-6211 E-mail: palladio@skypoint.com Web: www.bernardjacob architects.com Established 1970

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Work % Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40 Interior Architecture 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 15

Juvenile Justice Center Project, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council, various projects, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residential Projects

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD

1

2

307 Manitoba Avenue South Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-404-1665 Fax: 952-476-9949 E-mail: jalarch@qwest.net Established 1997

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Recreational/Sports/ 15 Athletic Facilities Churches/Worship Facilities

Worship and Education Addition, Grace Fellowship, Brooklyn Park, MN

VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES **ARCHITECTS**

400 First Avenue North, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-872-6370 Fax: 612-872-6380 E-mail: jennifer.pedtke@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Vincent James, AIA Jennifer Yoos, AIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm 14

Education/Academic Buildings 50 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Work %

15 Museums/Cultural Centers Planning (master, urban, land) 10

American University of Beirut, Hostler Student Center, Beirut, Lebanon; Saint John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; University of Cincinnati, Clifton Arc Gatehouse, Cincinnati, OH; University of Wisconsin - Madison, Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA; Private Apartment, Chicago, IL

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952.935.5164 Fax: 952.935.2102 E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com Established 1991

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 2

Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 45 Interior Architecture 20 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Quality Control Consulting 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Hennepin County HCCDC Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administration Building Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Public Works & Park Storage Facility, Edina, MN; Wyoming Library & Municipal Center Design, Wyoming, MN; Shakopee City Wide Facility Study, Shakopee, MN; Hennepin County Energy Center Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Suite 280 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 651-291-2701 Fax: 651-291-2710 E-mail: jrjordan@ jordanarchitectspa.com www.jordanarchitectspa.com Established 1986

Other MN Offices: Rochester 507-529-9940

James R. Jordan, AIA Stanley W. Schimke Andrew J. Jordan Mark A. Jasmin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 16 Interior Design 2 Administrative Total in Firm 20

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 90 Interior Architecture 25 Senior Housing/Health Care

Phillips Eve Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Bigfork Valley Hospital, Bigfork, MN; Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN; John Nasseff Neuroscience Institute, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Charlton Nuclear Medicine/PET Scan Project, Rochester, MN; Red Cedar Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Menomonie, WI

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-935-6337 Fax: 952-935-0878 E-mail: jssh@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Dan W. Neudecker, AIA Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 60 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Retail/Commercial 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Central Square Apartments, St. Peter, MN; Upsala Area Schools, Upsala, MN; Oak Ridge Place Condominiums, Hopkins, MN; Steiger Lake Condominiums, Victoria, MN; Waseca Public School Remodelings, Waseca, MN; Village Cooperative Housing, Fergus Falls, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952-224-5050 Fax: 952-224-5051 E-mail: jpeterson@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Restoration/Preservation 60 Education/Academic Buildings 40 Interior Architecture 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Museums/Cultural Centers Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Minneapolis City Hall Moat Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University - St. Cloud, Holes Hall Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State University - St. Cloud, Stearns Hall Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State University -St. Cloud, Mitchell Hall Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Condominium Rehabilitation, Alexandria, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administration Buildling Restoration, Pine Bend, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT LLC

811 Sixth Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 715-381-5781 Fax: 715-381-6981 E-mail: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

John Kalmon, AIA

3

9

1

6

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 1.5

Work %

.5

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Misenko Residence, Hudson, WI; Miner/Montgomery Addition, Hudson, WI; Redford Residence; Degonda Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

KAWELL MOONEY SAWYER

6452 City West Parkway Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-942-9982 Fax: 952-942-0197 Web: www.kawell.com Established 1988

Mark A. Kawell, AIA Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID Duane Sawyer

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical 2 Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Martin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Nolan Residence, Shorewood, MN; Davidson Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Basi Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Levitt Residence, Des Moines, IA; Friends Residence, Chanhassen, MN

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

46 28th Avenue North St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-255-5521 Fax: 320-240-6914 Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Larry Keenan AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Buildings Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation

Living Waters Lutheran Education Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; Trails Truck Center & Wash, Albert Lea, MN; Sartell Center on 15 (retail), Sartell, MN; Holy Cross School Addition, Kimball, MN; Teals Super Valu Grocery, Paynesville; Andover Bowling Center, Andover, MN

JAMES KELLETT, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA CONSTRUCTION **SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-486-6201 Fax: 651-490-3356 E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net Established 1997

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Work % Construction Specifications 100 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40 Churches/Worship Facilities Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Interior Architecture 10

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

4827 Queen Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-285-4425 Fax: 612-285-4426 E-mail: jkellarch@aol.com Established 1991

Jeffrey P. Kelley, Assoc. AIA

Work % **Public Libraries** 70 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Shakopee Public Library, Shakopee, MN; Rice Street Branch, St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Public Library, St. Peter, MN; St. Paul Public Library, Rondo Community Outreach Branch, St. Paul, MN; All above projects in association with BKV Group

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952-922-2220 Fax: 952-922-5739 E-mail: dkarchitect@qwest.net Established 1990

David J. Kelly, AIA

Work % Retail/Commercial 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Coffee Cottage, Maple Plain, MN; LynLake Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for Photography, Minneapolis, MN; Anytime Fitness, various Twin Cities locations; Office Addition, Professional Instruments Co., St. Louis Park, MN

KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES INC.

50 Highland Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952-470-0808 Fax: 952-470-1011 Established 1958

Irwin H. Kilstofte, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Interior Architecture 5

Dock & Lift, Spring Park, MN; Arone Residence, Mound, MN; Hirshfields Design Center, Minneapolis, MN

KINNUCAN ANDERSON ARCHITECTS* 5029 Indianola Avenue

Edina, MN 55424 Tel: 952-285-1900 Fax: 952-285-1901 E-mail: ginny@kinnucananderson architects.com

Web: www.kinnucananderson architects.com Established 1983

Virginia Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Planning Total in Firm 2

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Holtz Residence, Edina, MN; Holtz Lake Cabin, St. Croix Falls, WI; Hoyt Lake Cabin, Frederic, WI; Luce Residence, Lake Forest, IL; Patrick Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Boyer Residence, Edina, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC. 300 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-4200 Fax: 612-342-9267 Web: www.kke.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Newport Beach, CA; Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA; Las Vegas, NV Ronald C. Erickson, AIA Thomas E. Gerster, AIA Quin Scott, AIA Gregory G. Hollenkamp, AIA Mohammed Lawal, AIA Robert C. Mayeron, PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Design Landscape Architectural Other Technical Administrative

Total in Firm	165
— Work	. 07
	100
Retail/Commercial	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Interior Architecture	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5

Target Stores, Nationwide; Elk River Schools, Elk River, MN; John Nassef Specialty Center, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public Libraries, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota County Justice System Masterplanning & Law Enforcement Addition, Hastings, MN; Potawatomi Northern Lights Casino, Carter, WI

KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY, LTD. ARCHITECTS

4285 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-928-8483 Fax: 612-924-1926 E-mail: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977

Richard J. McCarthy, AIA Scott W. Fettig, AIA

the state of the s	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work	1 %
Justice/Corrections/Detention	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Courts Facilities	10

Continued on next column

Wilkin County Jail/LEC, Breckenridge, MN; Polk County Justice Center/NRCC Jail, Crookston, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Roseau County Jail/Courts/Health & Human Services, Roseau, MN; Roberts County Jail/LEC Masterplanning, Sissteon, SD: Minnesota Correctional Facility/48-bed housing and support space expansion, Shakopee, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North Third Street, Suite 530 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-8000 Fax: 612-332-7504 E-mail:

bruce@knutson-architects.com Established 1973

Bruce Knutson, AIA Todd Knutson

87

8

40

29

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Asian Pacific Cultural Center, St. Paul, MN; Koch Residence, Kennebunkport, ME; Johnson Residence, Santa Barbara, CA; Rechtien Residence, Scottsdale, AZ; Hazelwood Grill and Tap Room, Excelsior, MN; Paradis Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-377-2737 Fax: 612-377-1331 E-mail: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Edward J. Kodet, FAIA, CID Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Engineering Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm

_	
Worl	× %
Sustainable Design	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; St. Ćroix Lutheran High School Chapel, West St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Public Works Facility, Bloomington, MN; Hopkins Public Library, Hopkins, MN; St. Joseph the Worker Catholic Church, Maple Grove, MN; R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive Center, Minneapolis, MN

KOH ARCHITECTS

526 South Second Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-388-6271 Fax: 507-388-5499 E-mail: koh@koharchitects.com Web: www.koharchitects.com Established 1878

James H. Kagermeier, AIA, CID Jeffry L. Kagermeier, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

1

5

3

5

3

16

interior Design	
Other Professional	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
_	
Worl	3 %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10

10 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

North Mankato Waste Recycling Center, North Mankato, MN; Bethany Lutheran College Housing, Mankato, MN; Blue Earth County Government Center, Parking Ramp, Mankato, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER, & WASS, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: 651-451-4605 Fax: 651-451-0917 E-mail: komw@komw.com Web: www.komw.com Established 1985

James H. Krech, PE Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Engineering Administrative 17

2

Continued on next column

Total in Firm

Wor	k %
Interior Architecture	55
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Veterinary/Animal Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5

Emergency Veterinary Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 49, Training Center, Pine City, MN; Burnsville Pistol Range, Burnsville, MN; Minnesota Diversified Industries, Grand Rapids, MN; Salvation Army Camp, Dining Hall & Pool Pavillion, Finlayson, MN; United Methodist Church of Hudson, Hudson, WI

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-3282 Fax: 218-727-1216 E-mail: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Superior, WI; LaCrosse, WI

Russell E. Betts, AIA Paul M. Winship, AIA David W. Krech, PE Richard L. Ojard, PE Jeffery W. Heller, PE Marvin D. Anderson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect & Interior Designer Engineering 31 Other Technical 2 Administrative Total in Firm 48

Work % Interior Architecture 80 Education/Academic Buildings 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 10 Senior Housing/Health Care 5 Recreational/Sports/ 5 Athletic Facilities Churches/Worship Facilities 5 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings

Kirby Plaza - University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; National Bank of Commerce, Hermantown, MN; Northshore Bank of Commerce, Cloquet, MN; Boyer Truck Dealership, Superior, WI; Proctor Public Schools, Middle School Addition, Media Center Addition - Pike Lake School, Ugstad Road Athletic Complex

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-824-8179 Fax: 612-823-3943 E-mail: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 100

Woodlake Ski Clinic, Richfield, MN; Biomechanics Lab, Fairview Riverside Hospital; Espresso Bar, North Memorial Hospital; Sleep Lab, North Memorial Hospital; Nurse Station 3B, Fairview Riverside Hospital; New Ulm Medical Center, 4th Floor, New Ulm, MN

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-944-7576 Fax: 952-944-7585 E-mail: mazorol@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA Donald W. Laukka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 60 Interior Architecture 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Select Comfort Stores, nationwide; Golf Galaxy, nationwide; Pierre Deux, Bethesda, MD; Bright Horizons, Washington, D. C.; Brookstone, Mayfair Mall, Wauwatosa, WI; Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc. St. Paul, MN

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740 275 East Fourth Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-312-0988 Fax: 651-312-0989 E-mail: rich@rlaffinarch.com Established 2000

Richard Laffin, AIA

Work % Interior Architecture 95 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Restoration/Preservation 20 Churches/Worship Facilities

Continued on next column

Private Residences in MN, WI, IA, SD, US Virgin Islands; Saint Clements Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651-430-0056 Fax: 651-439-1179 E-mail: larsonbrenner@aol.com Established 1993

Brian Larson, AIA Ron Brenner, RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Camp Butwin Main Lodge Building, Eagan, MN; Stillwater Armory Arts Center Study, Stillwater, MN; Jennings State Bank, Stillwater, MN: Stonemill Farms Community Center and Pool, Woodbury, MN: Office/Retail Building, St. Paul, MN; Single-family Residences Minnetrista, Apple Valley, Stillwater, MN

M. LENZ & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC. (MLA)

125 3rd Street South Bayport, MN 55003 Tel: 651-439-0695 Fax: 651-439-0674 E-mail: mlenzaia@comcast.net Established 2003

Mark Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

2

1

4

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 70 Retail/Commercial 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Continued on next column

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN; Heraeus-Vadnais Technology Remodeling, Vadnais Heights, MN; REELL Spring Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Kenyon-Wanamingo Schools Maintenance Building, Kenyon, MN; Augustana Lutheran Church Addition, Gibbon, MN; Helen Baker Elementary Media/Computer Building, Glencoe, MN

. LEO A DALY

2

6

730 2nd Ave. South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8741 Fax: 612-338-4840 E-mail: smhovey@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Austin, TX; Forth Worth, TX; Hong Kong; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX; Washington, D.C.

Kurt Rogness, AIA Robert E. Egge, AIA Charles M. Ault, PE Wesley Grandstrand Howard F. Goltz, AIA Jerome A. Ritter, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 40 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Engineering 48 Other Technical Administrative 18 Total in Firm 117 Work %

Interior Architecture 60 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 35 Telecommunications & Military 30 Restoration/Preservation 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Fed Ex Ground, Mahtomedi, MN; Lied Learning & Technology Center, Omaha, NE; Visitors Quarters, Kunsan Air Force Base, Republic of Korea; Stater Bros., San Bernardina, CA; The Target Center, seating replacement, Minneapolis, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612-729-5333 Fax: 612-729-8351 E-mail: chuck@

charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Established 1981

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3.5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 4

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30

Education/Academic Buildings 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial 10

Minnesota Population Center, Willey Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Cedarstone Housing Development, Eagan, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Shapiro Townhouse Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Welna Hardware Store, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, **CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

3

4

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka , MN 55305 Tel: 952-513-9996 Fax: 952-544-2560 E-mail: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Work % Forensic Architecture 100 Interior Designer

Landscape Architectural

Interior Design

Engineering

Planning

Other Professional 2 Other Technical 39 28 Administrative Total in Firm 140 Work % 30 Sustainable Design 20 Public Works & Pipeline Education/Academic Buildings 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Planning (master, urban, land) Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

White Bear Lake School District, New Oneka Elementary School, Hugo, MN; MnANG Composite Aircraft Maintenance Complex, Duluth, MN; SMDC/Virginia Clinic, planning and interiors, Virginia, MN; Eagles Point, new office & maintenance facility for wastewater treatment, Cottage Grove, MN; San Marco, new apartment complex, Duluth, MN; Ripley Gardens, mixed income housing development, Minneapolis, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952-884-6455 Fax: 952-884-0860 E-mail:

dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

David P. Linner, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

3

3

Work % Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30 Retail/Commercial 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Sustainable Design 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Grainger Electric Store, St. Cloud, MN; Coffee Shop, Victoria, MN; Office Addition, Monticello, MN; Warehouse Addition, Madison, WI; Clubhouse Addition, Jordan, MN; Office-Warehouse, Savage, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333 Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-706-5600 Fax: 612-706-5601 E-mail; wynne.yelland@ locusarchitecture.com Web site: www.locusarchitecture.com Established: 1995

Other Offices: San Francisco, CA

33

1

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % Residential 60 (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Sustainable Design 10

White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church Masterplan, Mahtomedi, MN; NowHaus 01, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Urban Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Vinje Lutheran Church Masterplan, Willmar, MN; Farmstead (house, barn, pumphouse, bridge, sauna), Beldenville, WI; B'Nai Israel Synagogue, Sacramento, CA

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Dr. N., Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: 651-452-3251 Fax: 651-452-3251 E-mail: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Continued on next column

Work	9/
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	1(
Churches/Worship Facilities	1(
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	4
Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis,	

MN; The Browning Office Complex, Apple Valley, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I & II, Stacy, MN; Blue Ribbon Building, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-630-0074 Fax: 612-630-0075 E-mail: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Ellen A. Luken, AIA Dick B. Daniels, AIA

3

5

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Infrastructure 30 Sustainable Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 30 Education/Academic Buildings 30 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings Interior Architecture 15 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Riverview Classroom Building Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN (Assoc. Design Architect); Univ. of MN St. Paul Campus Chiller, St. Paul, MN; MPHA 314 Hennepin Avenue Sitework & Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Red Rock Corridor Transit Stations & Maintenance Facility (Local Assoc. Architect); Empire Waste Water Treatment Plant, Farmington, MN

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD. 400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-341-4051 Fax: 612-337-5843 E-mail: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

2

1

6

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 5 Architectural Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6 Work %

Restoration/Preservation 95 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Historic Preservation Consulting 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10

American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; Restoration of the Municipal Building, Minneapolis, MN; Restoration of the William LeDuc House, Hastings, MN; First Congregational Church, Conditions Assessment, Minneapolis, MN; Koochiching County Courthouse Restoration, Koochiching, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-257-2724 Web:

www.mahlerarchiteture.com Established 1997

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical 3 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Retail/Commercial 20 Municipal Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Assisted Living, 29-Unit, Worthington, MN; Rejoice Lutheran Church Addition, Clearwater, MN; Fourplex Theatre Complex, Cold Spring, MN; 40,000 Sq. Ft. Retail Center, Waite Park, MN; Big Lake City Hall Renovation, Big Lake, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612-927-8546 Fax: 612-927-0291 Established 1982

Tim McCov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Bell Tower West Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Sigma I Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

400 St. Paul Building 6 West Fifth Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-222-8451 Fax: 651-222-5414 E-mail: mcl@mclarchitects.com Web: www.mclarchitects.com Established 1973

Patrick F. McGuire, AIA Arnold S. Lucke, AIA Jeffrey S. Steiner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 60 Education/Academic Buildings 40 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation

10

Education Center, St. John's School, Church of St. John the Baptist, Jordan, MN; Church of St. Pascal Baylon, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Senior High School, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN; St. John Center, Church of St. John the Baptist, New Brighton, MN; All Saints Education and Social Center, All Saints Church, Lakeville, MN; Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN

JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III ARCHITECT

1632 Meadowlark Drive Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651-351-7667 Fax: 651-351-7668

E-mail: cmckellin@qwest.net Established 1977

3

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 70 Senior Housing/Health Care Residential (new, remodel, additions)

48-Unit Apartment Building, Red Wing, MN; 52-Unit Apartment Building, New Brighton, MN; 20 Townhomes, Plainview, MN; 35-Unit Apartment Building for elderly, Baldwin, WI; 19-Unit Apartment Building for elderly, Richland Center, WI; 24 Townhomes, Dickinson, ND

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC 1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-331-1244 Fax: 612-331-1079 rosemary@mcmonigal.com

Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Administrative Total in Firm Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Restoration/Preservation Municipal/Civic Buildings

New houses, additions and remodelings througout the region; multi-family and public housing; historic renovations

MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS, INC.

301 West 1st Street, Suite 202 Duluth, MN 55811 Tel: 218-727-5044 Fax: 218-720-6761 Established 1971

Donald K. Melander, AIA David A. Schilling, AIA

1

2

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial Education/Academic Buildings 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Museums/Cultural Centers Restoration/Preservation 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care 5

Woodland Transitional School Remodel, Duluth, MN; St. Benedict's Church Addition, Duluth MN; Mainstream for Men New Store, Duluth, MN; Duluth Downtown Streetscape Revitalization, Duluth, MN; Air National Guard Maintenance & Storage Facility; St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Center Remodeling, Duluth, MN

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. 15650 36th Ave. North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: 763-557-9081 Fax: 763-557-9233 E-mail: pma@usgo.net Established 1996

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

.5

.5

5

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Wolfe Lake Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, St. Louis Park, MN; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; Farmers State Bank of Hamel, Hamel, MN; Trueman Welters, Buffalo, MN; Aagesen Chiropractic, St. Louis Park, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

710 South 2nd Street, 7th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981

Thomas Meyer, AIA Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA Garth Rockcastle, FAIA Jack Poling, AIA Lynn Barnhouse, CID Bill Meeker

1

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 21 Interior Design Q Other Professional Other Technical 3 Administrative 8 Total in Firm 42

Work % Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 50 Libraries 40 Sustainable Design 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Museums/Cultural Centers

Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN; SunsetRidge Townhomes, Minnetonka, MN; Blair Library, Fayetteville, AR; Mount Prospect Public Library, Mount Prospect, IL; Creative Memories Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Urban Outfitters Corporate Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A. 275 Market Street, Suite 469

Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-332-1191 Fax: 612-332-4462 E-mail: wam@billmichelsarchitect.com www.billmichelsarchitect.com

Established 1996 Bill Michels, AIA

3

1

2

8

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 2 Total in Firm Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Interior Architecture Retail/Commercial

Manor House, Shorewood, MN; Irish Cottage, County Cork, Ireland; Log Vacation Home, SC; Rustic Log Cabin, Lake Vermilion, MN; Arts & Crafts Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; German Shepherd Country Addition, Inver Grove Heights, MN

MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.	
3335 West St. Germain Street	
P.O. Box 1228	
St. Cloud, MN 56302	
Tel: 320-251-4109	
Fax: 320-240-8711	
E-mail: stuartb@millerab.com	
Web: www.millerab.com	
Established 1994	
_	
Stuart Bailey, AIA	
Brad Torok, AIA	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	7 2 9
Total in Firm	9
-	
Wor	4 1 100
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
— Heritage Assembly of God, Bax	ter
MN; Good Shepherd Cottages,	
Soult Papide MN: Clara's House	

xter. Sauk Rapids, MN; Clara's House, St. Cloud, MN; Bacon Funeral Home, Nevada, IA; United Methodist Church, Motley, MN; Stearns Financial Center, St. Cloud, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-337-0000 Fax: 612-337-0031 F-mail:

clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Craig R. Lau, AIA John D. Mecum, AIA Charles D. Liddy, AIA Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Disci	ipline
Architectural	35
Interior Design	5
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	48
-	
	Work %

Aviation 30 Restoration/Preservation 30 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Continued on next column

Humphrey Terminal Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Marvin Training & Heritage Center, Warroad, MN; Edina Country Club Addition & Renovation, Edina, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, multiple projects, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College Historic Buildings Masterplan, Northfield, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church Addition & Remodeling, North Oaks, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-332-5420 Fax: 612-332-5425 Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA John P. Rova, AIA Kent Simon, AIA Link Wilson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

19

2

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 10 Restoration/Preservation

Realife Cooperative/Phalen, St. Paul, MN; Summit Place, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Hedwig's/River Village, Minneapolis, MN; East Village, Minneapolis, MN; St. Therese's, Hopkins, MN; Waconia City Hall/Senior Housing, Waconia, MN

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

12400 12th Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: 763-544-3871 Fax: 763-545-4354 E-mail: mjorud@comcast.net Established 1988

Al Mjorud, AIA, CID

_	
Wor	k %
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Animal Shelters	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Investigation Study for Bunker Hills Gold Course, Coon Rapids, MN; GAF Corporation Asphalt Upload Project, Minneapolis, MN; GAF Corporation Warehouse No. 4 remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Remodeling for Bunker Hills Golf Course, Coon Rapids, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1415 East Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-473-1985 Fax: 952-473-1340

info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

Other MN Offices: St. Paul 651-221-2405

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA Mark L. Hansen, AIA Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline 18 Architectural Interior Design Administrative 27 Total in Firm

6

3

Work % Interior Architecture 60 Medical Facilities/Health Care 45 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

MN Gastroenterology, Southeast Metro Endoscopy Center; Venstar LLC, Lakeville Medical Office Building; Hennepin County, Domestic Abuse Service Center; Anchor Bank, Blaine, MN; Health Partners, Midway Dental Clinic; Fox Sports Net North Office Relocation, Riverplace

MONTAGE DEZIGN INC.*

3010 Hennepin Ave. South, #143 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-964-7576 E-mail:

mumtaz@montagedezign.com Web: www.mdzinc.com Established 2001

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Interior Architecture 30 Interior Furnishing/Decor

Custom Lofts at Great Northern Historic Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Conversion of tool company into residence and art gallery; Syzdeck House, addition, Minneapolis, MN; Wurzer House, addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bussie House, addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hendrickson House, Stillwater, MN

MUHLENPOH & ASSOCIATES

3813 Mount Vernon Lane Woodbury, MN 55129 Tel: 612-840-4654 E-mail: muhlenpohassoc@aol.com Established 1999

Dale Muhlenpoh, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Interior Architecture Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 3 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 2

Dewitt Luxury Home Tour 2003; Dewitt Luxury Home Tour 2004; Derrick Model at Stonemill 2004; Derrick Model at Stonemill 2005; Renovation, Ely, MN; Lake Home, Ely, MN

Z

NESSET ARCHITECTURE INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952-474-1008 Fax: 952-474-0228 E-mail:

mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com Established 1977

Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Interior Architecture

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Arnold Residence, Shorewood, MN; Ruggles Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Americana Bank, Chanhassen, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN

*
SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS -
ARCHITECTURE & GARDEN DESIGN
606 Washington Ave. N., Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612-334-9667
Fax: 612-334-9669
E-mail: jdc@sarah-architects.com
Web: www.sarah-architects.com
Established 1989
_
Sarah Nettleton AIA LEED AD

Sarah Nettleton,	AIA,	LEED	AP
------------------	------	------	----

_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2.5
Landscape Architectural	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5
-	

Wor	rk %
Garden Design	40
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building; Tofte Cabin, MN; Camp Kingswood, Masterplan, Chapel and Dining Hall, MN; Masterplan for country house, grass croquet court, pool, gardens, Orono, MN; Skogmo/Morin Garden Room, Minneapolis, MN; Lek Ranch House, barn, landscape, out buildings, Banner, WY

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612-926-2424 E-mail:

scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web:

www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Scott J. Newland, AIA

_	
	Work %
Residential	
(new, remodel, addition	is) 80
Sustainable Design	20
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehous	ing 5
Retail/Commercial	5

New House, Greenwood, MN; House Remodelings and Additions, various Twin Cities locations, MN; Cabin Remodeling, Sturgeon Lake, MN; House Transformation, North Hudson, WI; The Minikahda Club, various projects, Minneapolis, MN

GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, **ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: 763-551-9357 Fax: 763-551-9357 E-mail: ejnarchitect@aol.com Established 1997

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Shanley Residence, Farmington, MN; Novell Residence, MI; Jepson-Metzger Residence Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Noble Residence Addition, Plymouth, MN; Collins Residence Addition, Wayzata, MN

NOR-SON INC.

7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: 218-828-1722 Fax: 218-825-0487 E-mail: build@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Crosslake 218-962-1722

Residential

Retail/Commercial

Brooke Silvernail, AIA **Bob Sweeney**

_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	
Interior Design	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Field Personnel	
Total in Firm	1

(new, remodel, additions)

Work %

Housing	-
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/	-
Athletic Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

Boathouse Facility, Nisswa, MN; Reeds Sporting Goods, Baxter, MN; Holiday Inn Express/Waterpark, Baxter, MN; Wright Lake Retreat, Breezy Point, MN; Sundance Ridge Condominiums, Crosslake, MN: Prairie Bay Restaurant, Baxter, MN

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

OERTEL ARCHITECTS LTD.

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: 651-696-5186 Fax: 651-696-5188 E-mail:

joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel, AIA, CCS

_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	
Interior Design	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	

Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Restoration/Preservation Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Rock Island Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony Fire Station & Public Works Facility, St. Anthony, MN; O'Brien and Afton Park Visitor Center, Washington County; Washington County Historic Courthouse Restoration, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Public Works Expansion, Woodbury, MN; Jackson Hall Addition, University of MN, Minneapolis, MN

6

1

43

8

2

92

60

50

10

OKADA GROUP, INC.

4495 Chatsworth Street North St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: 651-765-0599 Fax: 651-765-8324 Established 1998

Rick Okada, AIA

V	Vork %
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	100

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 W County Road B2, Suite 41
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651-631-8090
Fax: 651-631-8251
E-mail:
roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Rolf Oliver AIA

non onver, and	
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Continued on next column

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 70 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Research Laboratories Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Master Plan Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses 2000-2040, Mayo Clinic. Scottsdale, AZ; Intra-Operative MRI Suite, St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN; Molecular and Bacteriology Laboratories, College of Veterinary Medicine, Univ. of MN, St. Paul, MN; OB/GYN Clinic Remodel, Fairview Lakes Regional Health Care, Wyoming, MN; La Clinica Family Practice Clinic, West Side Community Health Services, St. Paul, MN; Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health Care/Mayo Regional Health System, Onalaska, WI

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

1

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952-656-4444 Fax: 952-656-4529 Web: www.opuscorp.com Established 1990

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Portland, OR; Boca Raton, FL; San Francisco, CA; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, D.C; Dallas, TX

John Albers, AIA Priscilla Barclay, AIA Kent Davidson, AIA Michael E. Lederle, PE Dennis E. Neu, PE Grant Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
Architectural	70
Interior Design	4
Engineering	26
Other Technical	26
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	130

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 35 Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Education/Academic Buildings 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Interior Architecture Churches/Worship Facilities

Carlyle Condominium Tower, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, West Side Flats, St. Paul, MN; Best Buy, Richfield, MN; University of St. Thomas Law School, Minneapolis, MN; Bridge Port Lifestyle Center, Portland, OR; Park Shore Plaza Condo Tower, St. Petersburg, FL

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS 475 Cleveland Ave. N., Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-647-9682 Fax: 651-647-9635 E-mail: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980 Linda Ostberg, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm Work % Education/Academic Buildings 50 30 Interior Architecture 20 Sustainable Design Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 10 Retail/Commercial

Murray Jr. High Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Camp Ripley Addition & Remodeling, Little Falls, MN; Ramsey County Radio Project, Ramsey Co., MN; City Academy/Wilder Rec Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Visitation School Addition, Mendota Heights, MN; Pine City Elementary Remodeling, Pine City, MN

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

(new, remodel, additions)

Residential

PAEPERGROUP LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-743-1635 Fax: 952-474-5362 E-mail: david.paeper@att.net Web: www.paepergroup.com Established 2003

David R. Paeper, AIA, CID

Work % Planning (master, urban, land) 70 Education/Academic Buildings 10 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Alexandria Technical College Law Enforcement Center, Predesign Study, Alexandria, MN; Minnewaska Regional Health System, Campus Masterplan, Starbuck, MN; Tastefully Simple Inc., Facilities Masterplan, Alexandria, MN; Midwest Bank, Site Masterplan, Baxter, MN

B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES/ METROPELIGO

430 Oak Grove, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-824-2915 Fax: 612-824-8124 Email: aaron@metropeligo.com Web: www.metropeligo.com Established: 1995

Continued on next column

B. Aaron Parker, AIA

Planning

Residential

Housing/Multiple

3

10

10

_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Work	
Education/Academic Buildings	4

Restoration/Preservation

(new, remodel, additions)

American Swedish Institute Addition & Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Urban Village Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley Central Village (Mixed-Use Downtown), Apple Valley, MN; Chicago/Nicollet Lake Street Study, Minneapolis, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design Plan, Scottsdale, AZ

PARKER DURRANT

430 Oak Grove, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-6864 Fax: 612-871-6868 E-mail:

parkerdurrant@durrant.com Web: www.parkerdurrant.com Established 1957

Other Offices:

Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; W. Des Moines, IA; Dubuque, IA; Hartland, WI; Hilo, HI; Honolulu, HI; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; St. Louis, MO; Tucson, AZ

Stephan S. Huh, FAIA Gary Mahaffey, FAIA Francis Bulbulian, AIA Dennis Wallace, AIA Karl Ermanis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 32 Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design 3 Engineering 2 Other Professional Administrative 49 Total in Firm

Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings

Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Interior Architecture Education/Academic Buildings 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 5 Churches/Worship Facilities

Continued on next column

Earle Brown Elementary, Brooklyn Center, MN; Temple Israel Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lotte World II, Pusan, Korea; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Inver Glen Library, Inver Grove Heights, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

25

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-388-9811 Fax: 507-388-1751 E-mail: bpad@paulsen-arch.com Web: www.paulsen-arch.com Established 1995

Bryan J. Paulsen, AIA, CID Gregory P. Borchert, CSI Staci L. Flemming, ASID Mark J. Lawton, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Engineering Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture Education/Academic Buildings 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Senior Housing/Health Care Planning (master, urban, land) Restoration/Preservation

Midwest Wireless Corporate Headquarters Phase 2, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University -Mankato, Centennial Student Union Expansion & Renovation, Mankato, MN; University Square Mixed-Use Development, Mankato, MN; Rasmussen College, Brooklyn Park MN; Pub 500, Mankato, MN; ISJ/Mayo Health System Family Practice Clinic, Mankato, MN

PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS

7621 Neal Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: 651-436-6966 Fax: 651-436-3603 E-mail: jbperk@att.net Established 1997

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Continued on next column

Wor	k %	
Data Center Design	25	
Interior Architecture	20	
Churches/Worship Facilities	15	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15	
Residential		
(new, remodel, additions)	15	
Restoration/Preservation	5	

Mississippi Dental Lab Building, St. Paul, MN; Oakcrest Village Retail Mall, Oakdale, MN; Espresso Donuts Coffee Shop, Woodbury, MN; Cottage Grove Marketplace Retail Mall, Cottage Grove, MN; Candy Cane Confections/Birthday Parties, Woodbury, MN; Keep in Touch Massage Therapy, Woodbury, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-851-5000 Fax: 612-851-5001 Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935

Other Offices:

2

1

8

2

20

Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC; New York, NY; Shanghai, China; Beijing, China; Vancouver, Canada; Seattle, WA; Calgary, Canada

Charles D. Knight, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP Jeffrey D. Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP Lisa F. Pool, CID, LEED AP William J. Lyons, IIDA, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 95 Interior Design Planning 13 Other Professional 10 Other Technical Administrative 150 768 Total in Firm Work %

Sustainable Design 30 30 Interior Architecture Education/Academic Buildings 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Strategic Planning/ **Branded Environments** 5 Planning (master, urban, land)

5 Museums/Cultural Centers Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

University of Minnesota Translational Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; TRIA Orthopaedic Center, Bloomington, MN Fairview Southdale Hospital Eye Care Center, Edina, MN; St. Francis Regional Medical Center, Shakopee, MN; William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, MN; Allina Commons at Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN

Y. Mar S. Cott. Let	**
PFISTER ASSOCIATES	POPE ASS
5221 Olson Memorial Highway	1255 Ene
Golden Valley, MN 55422	St. Paul, N
Tel: 763-545-9798	Tel: 651-6
Fax: 763-545-9815	Fax: 651-
E-mail:	
	E-mail: al
ppfister@pfisterassociates.com	Web: ww
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com	Establishe
Established 1999	-
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jon R. Po
Peter J. Pfister, AIA	Paul A. H
	Daniel M
Work %	Steve R. I
	Randal L.
0,	Randai L.
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30	Firm Pers
Planning (master, urban, land) 10	Architect
Sustainable Design 5	Interior D
Interior Architecture 5	Other Pro
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5	Other Tec
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	Administ
Office bidgs/bariks/ritariciai 5	
Day Malaya Caralay Consum Client	Total in F
Des Moines Senior Campus, Clive,	-
IA; Parkside Lofts, St. Louis Park,	
MN; Landings at Silver Lake Vil-	Senior Ho
lage, St. Anthony, MN; Silver	Medical F
Oaks Senior Campus, Sartell, MN;	Office Blo
Summit Place Senior Campus,	Sustainab
Edon Projejo MNIs Doubshore Dlace	
Eden Prairie, MN; Parkshore Place	Interior A
Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN	Education
	Industrial
*	Retail/Co
POLLOCK BUCHANAN	Housing
ARCHITECTS	(multipl
406 West 65th Street	Churches
Richfield, MN 55423	Churches
	-
Tel: 612-869-2372	Polaris So
Fax: 612-869-2635	ter, Wyor
E-mail:	ciality Ce
mike@pollock-buchanan.com	MN; Upp
Web:	Bethleher
www.pollock-buchanan.com	Center, M
Established 1998	
Established 1996	on Retail,
	dence Aca
Other MN Offices:	
Grand Rapids	*
218-326-9150	PORTFOLI
	2340 Nor
Michael Pollock, AIA	
	Roseville,
Ronald Buchanan, AIA	Tel: 651-6
	Fax: 651-6
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Web:
Architectural 3	www.ro
Interior Design 1	Establishe
Planning 1	_
Administrative 1	Other Off
Total in Firm 6	
Total III FIIIII 6	Eau Claire
_	70
Work %	A. Peter H
Senior Housing/Health Care 90	Brenda S.
Interior Architecture 5	William J.
Retail/Commercial 5	
	Liens Don
City Polls Minney - 11 101	Firm Perso
City Bella, Minneapolis, MN;	Architectu
Burnsville Senior Housing,	Both Arch
Burnsville, MN; Applewood Point,	Interior
New Brighton, MN; Senior Hous-	Interior D
ing, Duluth, MN; Lakeshore Drive	Other Pro

Senior Housing, Richfield, MN

St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: 651-642-9200	
Fax: 651-642-1101	
E-mail: abristow@popearch.co	m
Web: www.popearch.com	
Established 1974	
Jon R. Pope, AIA	
Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA	
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA	
Steve R. Doughty, AIA	
Randal L. Peek, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Interior Design	5
Other Professional	7
Other Technical Administrative	16
Total in Firm	51
	01
	rk%
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Building	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing	1 10
(multiple units, hotels, dorms Churches/Worship Facilities	5) 10
Polaris South Development Co	an.
ter, Wyoming, MN; Health Sp	
ciality Centers, Regions, St. Pa	ul,
MN; Upper Landing, St. Paul,	MN;
Bethlehem Baptist North Wor	ship
Center, Mounds View, MN; A	val-
on Retail, Lakeville, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, M	
SOUTHOUS DESIGN SERVICES	INIC
PORTFOLIO DESIGN SERVICES, 2340 North Lexington Avenue	
Roseville, MN 55113	
Tel: 651-631-1300	
Fax: 651-631-1500	
Web:	
www.rosewoodportfolio.con Established 1987	n
Other Offices:	
Eau Claire, WI; Schofield, WI	
A. Peter Hilger, AIA, CID	
Brenda S. Carlson	
William J. Bartolic	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	6
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	23
Continued on next column	
and the second second	

*	
POPE ASSOCIATES, INC. 1255 Energy Park Drive	
St. Paul, MN 55108	
Tel: 651-642-9200 Fax: 651-642-1101	
E-mail: abristow@popearch.com	n
Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974	
—	
Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA	
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA	
Steve R. Doughty, AIA	
Randal L. Peek, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	16
Architectural Interior Design	16
Other Professional	7
Other Technical Administrative	16
Total in Firm	51
	.0/
Work Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Sustainable Design	15 10
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial	10
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms) Churches/Worship Facilities	10
— Polaris South Development Cer	1-
ter, Wyoming, MN; Health Spe	
ciality Centers, Regions, St. Pau MN; Upper Landing, St. Paul, N	NI.
Bethlehem Baptist North Worsh	nip
Center, Mounds View, MN; Ava	al-
on Retail, Lakeville, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN	1
PORTFOLIO DESIGN SERVICES, II	NC.
2340 North Lexington Avenue Roseville, MN 55113	
Tel: 651-631-1300	
Fax: 651-631-1500	
Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com	
Established 1987	
Other Offices:	
Eau Claire, WI; Schofield, WI	
A. Peter Hilger, AIA, CID	
Brenda S. Carlson William J. Bartolic	
— Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Both Architect &	,
Interior Designer Interior Design	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical Administrative	6

Education/Academic Buildings 55 Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Northfield Montessori, Northfield, MN; Covantage Credit Union, Antigo, WI; Hammond Middle School, Hammond, WI; Kinderberry Hill, Woodbury, MN; Roberts Elementary School, Roberts, WI; Theater Shops Retail, White Bear Township, MN PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD 2836 Lyndale Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-870-3939 E-mail: info@porth.com Web: www.porth.com Established 1991 Other Offices: Red Lodge, MT Andrew Porth, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Design Administrative Total in Firm Residential (new, remodel, additions) Restoration/Preservation Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture Cottagewood House, Deephaven, MN; West Fork Residence, Red Lodge, MT; West Isles Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Barn Conversion, Orono, MN; Mountain Village House, Telluride, CO PROFESSIONAL DESIGN GROUP, INC. 105 East Fourth Street, Suite 200 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-2298 Fax: 507-645-2393 E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com Web: www.profdesign.com Established 1993 Jim D. Braucher, PE Darin F. Burckhard, PE Aaron D. Evenson, AIA David R. Lyon

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Engineering 4 Other Technical 3 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 10

Work %

15

15

15

3

1

.5

4.5

85

25

15

10

Work %

Work % Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Education/Academic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Brown Printing Company, 2005 Expansion, Waseca, MN; Wirsbo Company Office Building & Manufacturing Additions, Apple Val-ley, MN; Green Isle Community School, Renovation, Green Isle, MN; Molin Concrete Products Precase Building Addition, Lino Lakes, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Warehouse, St. Ansgar, IA; First National Bank Drive-up Facility, Northfield, MN

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS 212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-692-8850 Fax: 612-692-8851 E-mail: info@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995 Tim Quigley, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm 5 Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

1

Administrative

PHIL RADER

5126 Washburn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-920-3955 Fax: 612-920-3958 E-mail: prader@philrader.com Web: www.philrader.com Established 2001

Phil Rader, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

1

2

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Carlson Residence, Zimmerman, MN; Abrams Residence Remodel, Shorewood, MN; Larson Residence Remodel, Edina, MN; Girard Avenue Townhouse Proposal, Minneapolis, MN; Cooke Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; South St. Paul Commercial Development, St. Paul, MN

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-224-4831 Fax: 651-228-0264 E-mail: skrisnik@rrtarchitects.com Web: www.rrtarchitects.com Established 1961

Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA Albert W. Lindeke III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative 13 Total in Firm

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Restoration/Preservation 25 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Continued on next column

University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor Center, Chanhassen, MN; St. Francis De-Sales Church, Morgantown, WV; San Fernando Cathedral Restoration, San Antonio, TX; Sigurd Olson Center, Camp Widjiwagan, Ely, MN; Crossroads College Student Housing, Rochester, MN; Old Main Renovation, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612-333-4561 Fax: 612-333-4318

E-mail:

info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Ralph Rapson, FAIA Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

2

4

5

Consulting - Architecture, 20 Urban Design 20 Retail/Commercial Residential 20 (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Education/Academic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10

Collaborative Village Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Wieler Pre-fab Housing Inc., Raleigh, NC; Weise Masonry Factory, Inc., Savage, MN: Humanities and Fine Arts Center, University of MN, Morris, MN; Retail Construction Industries Office, Lake Elmo, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN

Planning (master, urban, land)

Interior Architecture

2

3

RB ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive Mendota Heights, MN 55126 Tel: 651-454-8505 Fax: 651-454-4307 Email: bburow@archtech.com Established: 1977

Robert D. Burow, AIA

Work % 40 Interior Architecture Churches/Worship Facilities 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care

5

5

Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical Inc., Little Canada, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Roseville, MN; Gustavus Adolphus Church, St. Paul, MN; Rise Incorporated, various locations, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS

3303 Emmert Street Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-483-1090 Fax: 651-482-8892 E-mail: rdcarch@aol.com Web: www.rdcarch.com Established 1981

Tim Sullivan, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 10 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 10 Retail/Commercial

Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Weinel Pool Building, Lakeville, MN; Whole House Remodeling, Kozel Residence, Lake MInnetonka, MN; Dormitory Addition, International Academy of MN, St. Paul, MN; McDougal Residence, Lino Lake, MN; Pain Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

11606 Wayzata Boulevard Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-979-9231 Fax: 952-352-9914 E-mail: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical .5 Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 80 Assisted Living/Alzheimers 10 Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Residential 5 (new, remodel, additions)

Tuscany Village Condominiums, Lake Havasu City, AZ; Woodglen Village Family Housing, Memphis, TN; Gilcrease Hills Estates, Senior Housing, Tulsa, OK; South Creek Village, Family Housing, Rapid City, SD; Westgate Village, Family Housing, Grand Forks, ND; Pioneer Home Foundation; Alzheimers Residence, Fergus Falls, MN

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

Established 2000

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-285-7275 Fax: 612-285-7274 E-mail: jean@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com

Mark Larson, AIA Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative 7.5 Total in Firm

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Indian Hills Residence, Edina, MN; Lake of the Isles Renovation & Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN; Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Ave. S., Suite 185 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: 952-252-4042 Fax: 952-252-4043 E-mail:

bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James M. Herget, Assoc. AIA Mary Rae Joseph

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Planning Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Pointe North Plaza, Coon Rapids, MN; Brink's Philadelphia Regional Facility, Philadelphia, PA; Applebee's, St. Anthony, MN; Maynard's Restaurant, Rogers, MN; Kittredge Crossing Office Warehouse Development, Otsego, MN; Towne & Country Shopping Center Redevelopment, Burnsville, MN

RICE-STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-827-7802 Fax: 612-827-1528 E-mail: jstromgren@aol.com Established 1961

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

_	
Worl	1 %
Interior Architecture	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing	
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

American Lutheran Church, Milbank, SD; Pleasant View Townhomes, North Mankato, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Chisago City, MN; Mundwiler Funeral Home, Milbank, SD; Mueller Park Building, New Ulm, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 402 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: 320-763-9368 Fax: 320-762-9063 E-mail:

easton@ringdahlarchitects.com

www.ringdahlarchitects.com Established 1997

Paul Ringdahl, AIA Stephanie Howe, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN; Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN; Garden Center Lanes & Banquet Center, Alexandria, MN; Bethany Nursing Home, Assisted Living & Chapel,, Alexandria, MN; Hilltop Lumber, Alexandria, MN; TWF Manufacturing, Alexandria, MN

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, INC.

10168 Orleans Lane North, P. O. Box 326 Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: 763-425-0177 Fax: 763-425-0191 E-mail: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Continued on next column

Work % Institutional 20 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation Education/Academic Buildings 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Sustainable Design 5 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Minnesota Veterans Home Soil Pipe Replacement, Minneapolis, MN; Berg North Shore Residence, Schroeder, MN; Broviak/Johnson Residence, Minnetonka, MN: Fagles Club Renovation, Elk River, MN; Minnesota State Retirement Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN: St. Paul Hotel Renovations, St. Paul, MN

ROZEBOOM MILLER

5

ARCHITECTS, INC. 244 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-2110 Fax: 612-664-8152 E-mail: rma@rmarchitects.com Web: www.rmarchitects.com Established 1995

Theodore Rozeboom, AIA Steven Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Design	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	3
<u></u>	

1

1

Education/Academic Buildings 75 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5

National Sports Center, Conference Center, Blaine, MN; Northfield

Middle School, Northfield, MN; Flathead Valley Community College, Kalispell, MT; Edina High School Additions, Edina, MN; New Ulm Community Center, New Ulm, MN; Andover Community Center, Andover, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-677-7100 Fax: 612-677-7499 E-mail:

mplsmarketing@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

Michael J. Plautz, AIA David C. Norback, AIA Jim Fitzhugh, AIA Robert M. Lucius, AIA Terry Wobken, AIA Michael Lyner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ne
Architectural	91
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	5
Interior Design	35
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	59
Administrative	40
Total in Firm	234
_	

Work % Retail/Commercial 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Interior Architecture 25 Research & Development 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Minneapolis, MN; Aviation Support Fa-cility, US Army Reserve Center, Fort Lewis, WA; Guidant Corporation Learning & Development Center, Arden Hills, MN; Mayo Superior Drive Support Center, Rochester, MN; Hospitality & Retail Store Design, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Ramsey Town Center Retail Development Masterplan & Design, Ramsey, MN

RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS

4701 Clark Avenue White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651-429-1913 Fax: 651-429-7561 E-mail: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Retail/Commercial 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Interior Architecture 5 Restoration/Preservation Condominium Rejuvenation 5

Lake and Island Homes, New/Additions/Remodels, WI, MN, CO, HI; Condominium Conversions/ Rejuvenation, White Bear Lake, MN; Churches, New/Additions/ Renovations, MN; Various commercial buildings, MN; Restaurant/Chain Locations, OH, IN, WI, MN, SD, WA; Planning and Park Structures, White Bear Lake, MN

ROGER SACCOMAN

ARCHITECTURE, LTD 515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-262-4059

Fax: 218-262-4059 E-mail: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1996

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 20 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Recreational/Sports/ 10 Athletic Facilities Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Interior Architecture 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5 (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Golf Clubhouse at the Quarry, Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; Chisholm HRA Remodeling & Site Improvements, Chisholm, MN; Hibbing HRA Interior Design, Hibbing, MN; Aeoa Wash Facilities, Two Harbors, Gilbert, MN; Lake Superior Planned Unit Development, Two Harbors, MN; Mesabi Trailhead at Ironworld, Chisholm,

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-822-8200 Fax: 612-822-0808 E-mail: info@sagatarchitects.com Established 1955

John A. Sagat, AIA

2

1

2

5

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 65 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Interior Architecture 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Holiday Stationstore, Bloomington, MN; ABRA, Coon Rapids, MN; Inssbruck Apartments, New Brighton, MN; CTX Mortgage/ Long Lake Office Center, New Brighton, MN; Holiday Fueling Facility, Newport, MN; Akzo No-bel Remodel, Plymouth, MN

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

43 Main Street SE, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-379-3037 Fax: 612-379-0001 E-mail: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983

Other MN Offices: Stillwater 651-351-0961 Excelsion 952-380-4817

Dale Mulfinger, FAIA Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID Kelly Davis, AIA, CID Joe Metzler, AIA, CID Tim Fuller, AIA Wayne Branum, AIA Eric Odor, AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 37 Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative 8 Total in Firm 45 Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 85 Sustainable Design 40 Interior Architecture 40 Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Boles Cabin, River Falls, WI; Wachtler Remodel, White Bear

Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitors Center, Chanhassen, MN; Jones Ranch, Solvang, CA; Lorentzen Lodge, Birchwood, WI; Borchers/ Kingsley Farmhouse, Medina, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

2

5

852 Grandview Avenue Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: 218-724-7517 Fax: 218-728-6805 E-mail: ddsalmela@charter.net Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com Established 1994

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Interior Architecture Retail/Commercial

Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Streeter Residence, Deephaven, MN; Matthew Cabin, Gull Lake, Brainerd, MN; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; True Ride, Duluth, MN; Wildrice Restaurant, Bayfield, WI

DAVID C. SAMUELSON ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION 5518 Oliver Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419

Tel: 612-928-9678 Fax: 612-285-1135 E-mail: david@davidcsamuelson.com Web: www.davidcsamuelson.com

David C. Samuelson, AIA

Established 2000

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Churches/Worship Facilities

Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Residence, Apple Valley, MN; First Baptist Church, Worthington, MN

SCHROCK DEVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.

3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-338-8225 Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: mschrock@sdva.com Web: www.sdva.com Established 1997

Michael Schrock, AIA Michael DeVetter, AIA

2

1

4

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Other Professional Other Technical Administrative 1 Total in Firm 8

Work %

100 Sustainable Design Education/Academic Buildings 60 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

East Elk River Elementary School, Elk River, MN; Courage Center, Bloomington, MN; Hennepin County Maintenance Facility, Bloomington, MN; St. Paul Public Housing, McDonough Homes, St. Paul, MN; River Towers Historic Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Residential Aftercare, Minneapolis, MN

Continued on next column

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

310 Fourth Ave. South, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-343-0300 Established 1997

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Work % Retail/Commercial 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Francaise Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN; Ridgedale Mall Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store No.2, Shorewood, MN: Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190 St. Paul. MN 55112 Tel: 651-490-1470 Fax: 651-490-1627 E-mail: wsessing@sessing.com Web: www.sessing.com Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 70 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Tousley Motorsports, Vadnais Heights, MN; St. Stephanus Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 West Main Street Red Wing, MN 55066 Tel: 651-385-2218 Fax: 651-385-2251 E-mail: setzarch@redwing.net Web: www.setzerarchitects.com Established 1988

Steven Setzer, AIA

_	
Wo	rk %
Residential	
(new, remodel, additions)	25
Recreational/Sports/	
Athletic Facilities	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
—	

Continued on next column

SPT Metal Express Office, Red Wing, MN; Wells Fargo Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; Forever Fit Fitness Center, Pepin, WI; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; Central Commons Office Building, Hastings, MN; Hruby House Addition, Maplewood, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-870-4081 Fax: 612-870-4084 E-mail: info@shelterarchitecture.com

Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

John G. Dwyer, AIA Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Sustainable Design 70 Interior Architecture 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Retail/Commercial

Gfall Residence, New Richmond, WI; Lake Wissota Residence, Chippewa Falls, WI; The Little House, Minneapolis, MN; The Head and Sack House, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON (SEH)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: 800-325-2055 Fax: 651-490-2150 Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1927

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, 612-758-6700 Minnetonka, 800-734-6757 St. Cloud, 800-572-0617 Brainerd, 218-828-3300

Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Wausau, WI; Madison, WI; Appleton, WI; Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL; Lake County, IN; Gary, IN; Sioux Falls, SD; Bozeman, MT; Cheyenne, WY; Boulder, CO; Denver, CO; Fort Collins, CO; Pueblo, CO

David J. Pillatzke, PE Nancy G. Schultz, AIA Bradley E. Forbrook, AIA Steven A. Gausman, AIA

Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 45 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15

Continued on next column

Hudson Water Treatment Plant. Hudson, WI; Fortune Bay Golf Course Clubhouse, Tower, MN; Public Safety Facility, Mound. MN; U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Big Muddy Interpretive Center, Columbia, MO: Olmsted County Historical Museum, Rochester, MN; St. Cloud Regional Airport Tower, St. Cloud, MN

SJA ARCHITECTS

1831 East 8th Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: 218-724-8578 Fax: 218-724-8717 E-mail: ken.johnson@ staniusjohnson.com Web: www.staniusjohnson.com Established 1976

Other MN Offices: St. Cloud 320-253-2100

3

3

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI Steven B. P. Kalkman, AIA Brian D. Morse, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 16

5

2

3

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 40 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Weber Music Hall, University of Minnesota, Duluth. MN; Swenson Science Building, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Jail, Law Enforcement Center, Superior, WI; Public Safety Building, Hermantown, MN; Fond Du Lac Tribal & Community College, Cloquet, MN

SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS INC.

401 North Third Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-9260 Fax: 612-339-5052 E-mail: skaadenhelmes@ compuserve.com Established 1987

Craig M. Skaaden, AIA, CID L. Scott Helmes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Other Professional 1 Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 6

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Interior Architecture 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5

HCMC Electronic Health Records, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Vascular Biology Center Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Ottertail Clinic, Ottertail, MN: Hennepin County Sheriff's Radio Station Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Patagonia Store, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Anderson Hall Fire Protection, Minneapolis, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763-591-6115 Fax: 763-591-6119 Established 1977

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design 1 Other Technical 4 Administrative Total in Firm 9

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Space Planning 15 Interior Architecture 10

Sudit Dental Interiors, Minnetonka, MN; Private Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Paster Residence, Sunfish Lake, MN; Rubin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Interiors, Le Sueur, MN; Private Residence, North Oaks, MN

* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG	3
ARCHITECTS, INC.	

111 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-1401 Fax: 612-332-1405 E-mail: mail@sgnarchitects.com Established 1924

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID Jim A. Wilson, AIA Jeri C. Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design Planning Other Professional Other Technical Administrative 12 Total in Firm

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 60 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 Senior Housing/Health Care 5 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Jamestown High and Middle Schools, Jamestown, ND; Tradition Bank, Edina, MN; Emmanuel Nursing Home, Litchfield, MN; Sartell/St. Stephen Schools, Sartell, MN; Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center, St. Paul, mN; Swanville School, Swanville, MN

SMITH GROUP, INC.

527 Marquette Avenue, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-372-4681 Fax: 612-372-4957 E-mail: info@mn.smithgroup.com Web: www.smithgroup.com Established 1853 (MN 2004)

Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA Michael Nolan, RA Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA David King, FAIA, LEED AP Randy Swiech, PE Andrew Vazzano, FAIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Architectural	306
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	5
Interior Design	23
Engineering	76
Planning	12
Other Professional	71
Other Technical	32
Administrative	78
Total in Firm	603
-0	
W	ork %

Education/Academic Buildings 25

Medical Facilities/Health Care 20

20

15

10

5

2

1

8

Residential

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

2

Restoration/Preservation

Museums/Cultural Centers

5 Municipal/Civic Buildings Metropolitan Council, office space planning, St. Paul, MN; Fifth Street Towers, public spaces renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Jefferies and Company, multiple lo-cations nationwide; Parsons Brinckerhoff, multiple locations nationwide; Visteon Village, corporate headquarters, Van Buren Township, MI; McNamara Terminal, Northwest Airlines World Gateway, Romulus, MI

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-4461 Fax: 507-645-7682 E-mail: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 70 Restoration/Preservation Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Sustainable Design 5 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Interior Architecture Education/Academic Buildings Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; First Lutheran Church Chapel & Bell Tower, Williston, ND; Nevada Court Housing, Northfield, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN; All Saints Lutheran Church, Phoenix, AZ

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952-828-1908 Fax: 952-828-6007 E-mail: office@smuckler.com Established 1978

Jack D. Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Work %

Retail/Commercial Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Rubin Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Skadron Residence, West St. Paul,

(new, remodel, additions)

MN; Haung Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Baum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Beenler Residence, Lakeville, MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS

527 Marquette Ave., Suite 2400 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-359-9430 Fax: 612-359-9530 E-mail:

john@juliesnowarchitects.com

www.juliesnowarchitects.com Established 1995

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Connie Lindor

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Museums/Cultural Centers Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 5 Restoration/Preservation 5

The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Park Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada; 5th Precinct Police Station, Minneapolis MN

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-872-7101 E-mail: info@solartinc.com Established 1992

Ronald Fergle, AIA

1

1

1

6

80

10

10

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 2

Work % Computer Consulting 40 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Interior Architecture 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10

Fergle/Gross Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, with NTP, Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes with Country Home Builders & NTP, Maplewood, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church with Biko Associates, St. James, MN; CAFM Implementation (Computer Aided Facilities Management) with JCG, Minneapolis, MN

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT ARCHITECT

10132 Johnson Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: 952-831-5741 Fax: 952-831-5741 Established 1983

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative 2 Total in Firm

Work % Code Consulting Services 30 Interior Architecture 20 Retail/Commercial 20 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

*	Work %	Work %	Our Lady of Lourdes, Building
STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.	Churches/Worship Facilities 80	Education/Academic Buildings 50	Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN;
115 North 4th Street	Interior Architecture 15	Owners Representative 30	Townhomes of Citiscape, Build-
Minneapolis, MN 55401	Planning (master, urban, land) 10	Medical Facilities/Health Care 30	ing Evaluation & Renovation,
Tel: 612-375-1399	Museums/Cultural Centers 5	Interior Architecture 20	Minneapolis, MN; Emily's
Fax: 612-342-2659	Restoration/Preservation 5	Restoration/Preservation 20	Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis, MN;
E-mail: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com	Education/Academic Buildings 5	Planning (master, urban, land) 10	Bruni Cox Loft/Studio, Min-
Web: www.sbsarchitects.com	Municipal/Civic Buildings 5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	neapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc,
Established 1986	Residential	_	Interiors, Minneapolis, MN
	(new, remodel, additions) 5	Department of Human Services	
William Beyer, FAIA	_	Office Building, St. Paul, MN; St.	T
Dennis Sachs, AIA	Hosanna!, Lakeville, MN; Shep-	Catherines Library and Student	
	herd of the Valley, Afton, MN;	Union, St. Paul, MN; MAST Labo-	*
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Zion Lutheran Church, Buffalo,	ratory Building, Minneapolis,	TEA ₂ ARCHITECTS
Architectural 6	MN; Woodlands Evangelical Free	MN; Bierman Field Athletic Build-	2724 West 43rd Street
Administrative 1	Church, Stevens Point, WI; Sheri-	ing, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin	Minneapolis, MN 55410
Total in Firm 7	dan Lutheran Church, Lincoln,	County Government Center	Tel: 612-929-2800
<u>-</u>	NE; Bethel Lutheran Church,	Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview	Fax: 612-929-2820
Work %	Rochester, MN	Hospital Remodeling, Minneapo-	E-mail: info@tea2architects.com
Recreational/Sports/		lis, MN	Web: www.tea2architects.com
Athletic Facilities 25	*		Established 1980
Restoration/Preservation 25	CHARLES STINSON ARCHITECTS	*	
Education/Academic Buildings 25	18304 Minnetonka Boulevard	STUDIO HIVE, INC.	Tom Ellison, AIA, CID
Transit/Parking 20	Deephaven, MN 55391	901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228	Dan Nepp, AIA, CID
Municipal/Civic Buildings 20	Tel: 952-473-9503	Minneapolis, MN 55401	_
Interior Architecture 15	Fax: 952-473-4371	Tel: 612-279-0430	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Residential	Web: www.crsarch.com	Fax: 612-279-0439	Architectural 14
(new, remodel, additions) 10	Established 1980	Established 2003	Landscape Architectural 2
		-	Other Technical 6
University of Minnesota St. Paul	Charles R. Stinson, AIA	Shawn P. Gaither, AIA	Administrative 1
Gymnasium, Minneapolis, MN;		Janice C. Linster, CID	Total in Firm 23
Hennepin County PSF Skyways,	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Shari L. Bjork	
Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit	Architectural 4	_	Work %
Foley Park and Ride Facility, Coon	Other Professional 1	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Residential
Rapids, MN; University of Min-	Total in Firm 5	Architectural 1	(new, remodel, additions) 88
nesota Jones Hall Rehabilitation,	_	Interior Design 3	Medical Facilities/Health Care 12
Minneapolis, MN; University of	Work %	Other Technical 2	=
Minnesota Walter Digital Technol-	Residential	Total in Firm 6	New Residences in MN, WI, ID;
ogy Center/Science and Engineer-	(new, remodel, additions) 70	7/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2	Addition/remodels in Minneapo-
ing Library, Minneapolis, MN; Uni-	Interior Architecture 40	Work %	lis Lakes area, various locations in
versity of Minnesota Elmer L. An-	Churches/Worship Facilities 10	Interior Design 45	MN, WI; Small commercial med-
dersen Library, Minneapolis, MN	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Interior Architecture 45	ical work locally and nationally
active in Library, minima point, in .	Housing	Education/Academic Buildings 10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10	—	*
STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.	_	Western National Insurance, Edi-	JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES
2001 University Avenue SE	2005 Luxury Home Tour, Lotus	na, MN; Marquette Assest Man-	413 East Superior Street
Minneapolis, MN 55414	Lake home, Chanhassen, MN; Resi-	agement, Minneapolis, MN; Fed-	Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 612-623-1800	dence on Lake Harriet, Minneapo-	eral Reserve Bank of Kansas City,	Tel: 218-722-8271
Fax: 612-623-0012	lis, MN; Sewell Residence, Min-	Kansas City, MO; Coffman	Fax: 218-722-9550
E-mail: dlebarron@station19.com	neapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Neigh-	Memorial Union, Univ. of MN,	E-mail: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Web: www.station19.com	borhood, Chanhassen, MN; Lessa	Minneapolis, MN; G & K Services,	Established 1961
Established 1974	& Sam's Residence, Christmas Lake,	Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Lawson	_
_	MN; Residence, Minnetonka, MN	Software, St. Paul, MN	John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
Other Offices:	in a residence, infilitetorius, ini	sortifue, st. ruti, ini	Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
Wausau, WI	*		Patricia Martenson
	STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.	THE SULLIVAN GROUP	_
Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID	420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170	ARCHITECTS INC.	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Ray Geiger, AIA	Minneapolis, MN 55401	79 13th Avenue NE, Suite 107	Architectural 1
Ann Kuntz	Tel: 612-339-0605	Minneapolis, MN 55413	Both Architect &
Darrel LeBarron, AIA	Fax: 612-337-5394	Tel: 612-331-6490	Interior Designer 2
Tom Peterson	E-mail:	Fax: 612-331-6471	Administrative 2
Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA	lindamh@studiofivearch.com	Established 1985	Total in Firm 5
—	Established 1987		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID	Work %
Architectural 8	Thomas E. Hunt, AIA	_	Residential
Both Architect &	Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline	(new, remodel, additions) 20
Interior Designer 1	Michael Pederson, AIA	Architectural 1	Education/Academic Buildings 20
Interior Design 3	_	Other Technical .5	Retail/Commercial 20
Planning 2	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Administrative .5	Municipal Buildings 10
Other Technical 6	Architectural 9	Total in Firm 2	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Administrative 2	Administrative 1	—	Restoration/Preservation 5
Total in Firm 22	Total in Firm 10	Work %	Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
		Interior Architecture 40	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Continued on next column	Continued on next column	Medical Facilities/Health Care 20	Housing 5
Continued on next column	Continued on Next Column	Facility Consulting/Inspection 15	
		Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15	Lakewalk Townhome Develop-
		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15	ment, Duluth, MN; MN Veterans
		Residences:	Home, New Roof, Silver Bay, MN;
		New/Remodeled/Additions 10	Homecroft School Media Center,
		Retail/Commercial 10	Duluth, MN; St. Francis Church
		Churches/Worship Facilities 5	Addition, Carlton, MN; Private
		- Statement Holsing Facilities 5	Residences
		Continued on next column	

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-7979 Fax: 612-871-8088 E-mail: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Engineering Administrative Total in Firm

6 Work % 100 Sustainable Design Education/Academic Buildings 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 30 Museums/Cultural Centers 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Interior Architecture

Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Milton Hershey School, Animal and Dairy & Foods Processing Center, Hershey, PA; Victorian Teddy Bear Park, Stillwater, MN; Anderson Center at Tower View, Master Plan and Historic Barn Renovation, Red Wing, MN; City of Brooklyn Park Police Station Remodel and Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minneapolis College of Art & Design, Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis, MN

3 STUDIOS, INC.

219 North Second St., Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-746-3993 Fax: 612-746-3990 E-mail: info@3studios.net Web: www.3studios.net Established 1997

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA Julie Oseid MacLeod

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work %

3

3

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 60 Interior Architecture 60 Retail/Commercial 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

Northwestern Mutual Financial Network, Edina, MN; Lominger Limited, Saint Louis Park, MN Pintail Lodge, Mexico; White Residence, Edina, MN; Gilbert/Moreira Residence Saint Paul, MN; Russ Loft, Stillwater, MN

4 **TKDA**

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza 444 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-292-4400 Fax: 651-292-0083 Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids 218-326-8772

Other Offices: Aurora, IL

1

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID Peter M. Brozek, AIA, CID Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Richard L. Gray, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 14 Both Architect & Interior Designer 5 Interior Design 1 Engineering 2 Landscape Architectural Planning 2 Other Professional 10 49 Other Technical Administrative 16 Total in Firm 185 Work %

Sustainable Design 20 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Interior Architecture 10

Planning (master, urban, land)

5

College of St. Scholastica Wellness Center, Duluth, MN; City Hall, Police & Fire Station, N. St. Paul, MN; Hiawatha Light Rail Transit, Mall of America Station, Minneapolis, MN; Fire Station Expansion and Water Treatment Plant, City of Victoria, MN; Lockheed Martin, Corporate Office Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Hennepin County, Recycling Center, Bloomington, MN

٠ TSP

1500 Highway 52 North Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: 507-288-8155 Fax: 507-288-7220 E-mail: sorensonsd@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1969

Other MN Offices: Minnetonka 952-474-3291

Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Marshalltown, IA

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA Bert E. Haglund, AIA Rick G. Wessling, AIA Steven D. Sorensen, AIA William T. Meschke, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 14 Interior Design Engineering 11 Other Professional 2 Other Technical 6 Administrative 6 Total in Firm 46

Education/Academic Buildings 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20

PACT Charter School, Ramsey, MN; Mayo Clinic, multiple projects, Rochester, MN; Hazelden Foundation, multiple projects, Center City, MN; Olmsted County Work Release Facility, Rochester, MN; Westfire Grille, Rochester, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facility, Shorewood, MN

TWA THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: 763-593-4985 Fax: 763-543-0204 E-mail: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation

Bay Lake Residence; St. Croix Residence; La Rive Loft; Kenwood Residence; Edina Residence; Lake Calhoun Executive Suites

20 BELOW STUDIO

11 Fourth Street NE, Suite 201 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-378-2021 Fax: 612-378-2024 E-mail:

kevinr@20belowstudio.com Web: www.20belowstudio.com Established 2002

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA Kevin A. Rolfes, Assoc, AIA Heather Rose-Dunning, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Interior Design 4 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 8

Work % Interior Architecture 50 Retail/Commercial 50

Rider Bennett, Minneapolis, MN; TSI Inc. Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, multiple locations nationwide; Lindquist & Vennum, IDS Center, Minneapolis, MN; CPP North America, St. Louis Park, MN; Myth Nightclub, Maplewood, MN

U

U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2524 Nicollet Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612-870-2538 Fax: 612-870-2731 E-mail: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Paul Udris, AIA Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 5 Architectural Total in Firm 5

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 55 30 Interior Architecture Retail/Commercial 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15

Kruskopf Coontz Advertising Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakesh, Morocco; Single-family homes, new and remodel, Twin Cities, MN; Amedia Headquarters, Providence, RI; Urban Village Townhomes, interiors and sales center, Minneapolis, MN; RMF Entities Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE* 2836 Lyndale Avenue South, Greenway Level

Minneapolis . MN 55408 Tel: 612-874-1086 Fax: 612-841-1089 E-mail: laurel@laurelulland.com

Web: www.laurelulland.com Established 2003

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

5

1

6

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 85 Restoration/Preservation 60 Interior Architecture Churches/Worship Facilities

Lake of the Isles Arts & Crafts Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Woolsey Pond Renovation and Addition, Lake Minnetonka, MN; East Isles Kitchen Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Martin's By-The-Lake Renovation and Addition. Minnetonka, MN; Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Seasons of Cannon Falls, "River House"

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-922-2055 Fax: 612-922-1791 E-mail: urbandesign@mn.rr.com Web: www.urbandesign perspectives.com Established 1999

Alicia Belton, AIA

Work % Retail/Commercial 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Churches/Worship Facilities

American Medical Systems Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Model Cities Youth Center, St. Paul, MN; Gray Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Sparc various residential remodels. St. Paul, MN; Sawatdee Sushi, Maple Grove, MN

URBANARCH

3311 North 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55412-2623 Tel: 612-588-5344 Fax: 612-588-5344 E-mail: turbans@copper.net Established 1999

Thomas U. Schneider, AIA

Work % Owners Project Management 100

American Express Financial Corp.; University of Minnesota; Trammel Crow Company

URBANWORKS

ARCHITECTURE LLC 901 North Third Street, #330 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-256-0000 Fax: 612-256-0020 E-mail: ihamilton@ urban-works.com Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

John Hamilton, AIA Noah Bly

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 17 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 18.5

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 85 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Interior Architecture

1730 Clifton Place Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; 730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

URS CORPORATION

700 South Third Street, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-370-0700 Fax: 612-370-1378 Web: www.urscorp.com Established 1904

Other Offices: 300 Offices Nationwide Including San Francisco, CA; New York, NY; Chicago, IL; Grand Rapids, MI; Atlanta, GA: Seattle, WA: Phoenix. AZ; Denver, CO; Boston, MA; Cleveland, OH; Portland, OR; Milwaukee, WI

Craig Amundsen, AICP Arijs Pakalns, AIA, AICP David Showalter, AIA, AICP Jeff Bensen, AICP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 72 Engineering Landscape Architectural 20 Planning 4 Other Professional 96 Other Technical 37 Administrative 34 Total in Firm 266

Continued on next column

Work % Planning (master, urban, land) 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings Retail/Commercial 20 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; World War II Memorial; Hiawatha Light Rail Transit (LRT), Minneapolis, MN; Mill Ruins, Minneapolis, MN; CVS/Pharma-cy; Village of Blaine Shopping Center, Blaine, MN

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.

669 Winnetka Ave. N., Suite 210 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: 763-541-9552 Fax: 763-541-9857 E-mail: jack@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmanab.com Established 1957

Richard A. Keillor, AIA John A. Holmes Stephen W. Wallick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm 2.1

9

3

1

5

Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 70 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial

Redeemer Lutheran Church, White Bear Lake, MN; First State Bank and Trust, Stillwater, MN; Annandale Evangelical Free Church, Annandale, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Champlin, MN; First Congregational United Church of Christ, Mankato, MN; Auto Glass Today, Roseville, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-333-4670 Fax: 612-333-6797 E-mail: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Engineering Administrative Total in Firm Work %

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 50 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Parking Facilities 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Continued on next column

Scattered Housing, Cloquet, MN; Atrium Apartments Remodeling, Worthington, MN: Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Private Residence, Edina, MN; Grand Central Parking Facility Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Fourth Street Parking Facility, Dubuque, IA

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: 763-545-6500 Fax: 763-545-6277 E-mail: stevej@vjarch.com Web: www.vjarch.com Established 1989

Steven C. Johnson, AIA Mark A. Vetter, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer 2 Total in Firm

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 55 Municipal/Civic Buildings 40 Restoration/Preservation 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care

Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Jackson County Central Schools, Jackson, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Addition, St. Peter, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; MnDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN: Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN

VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN LLC

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-9020 Fax: 507-645-9092 E-mail:

info@vivusarchitecture.com Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com Established 2004

Peter T. Schmelzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Design Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Interior Architecture Churches/Worship Facilities

DuRocher Residence, Northfield, MN; Hougen-Eitzman Residence, Nerstrand, MN: 1277 Ashland, St. Paul, MN; 290th St, Northfield, MN

WAI CONTINUUM

381 Kellogg Boulevard East St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-227-0644 Fax: 651-223-5092 E-mail: info@waicontinuum.com Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981

Other Offices: Venice, FL

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID Scott R. Koester Jeremy D. Bork, AIA, CID Michael Paulson

Senior Housing/Health Care Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Planning (master, urban, land) Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities

Elim Care Corp., MN and AZ locations; Augustana Care Corp, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; State of Minnesota Veterans Board; Good Samaritan Society, Sioux Falls, SD; Ministries Corp, Franciscan Sisters, Milwaukee, WI

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Ave. South, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8799 Fax: 612-337-5785 E-mail: david.loehr@walshbishop.com

Web: www.walshbishop.com Established 1984

Dennis Walsh, AIA David Loehr, AIA, AICP Kim Williamson, CID, ASID, IIDA Robert Walsh, AIA, CSI Michael Shields, AIA, CSI Keith O'Brien

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 15 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Design 8 Other Professional Other Technical 12 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 44

Work % Entertainment/Hospitality 30 Interior Architecture 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

Continued on next column

Marquette Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher, Inc., Minneapolis, MN and nationally; Landscape Structures, Inc., Delano, MN; Choctaw Wellness Center, Durant, OK; Choctaw Resort and Casino, Pocola, OK; 808 Berry, St. Paul, MN

BRIAN C. WASS

3632 35th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-720-6613 E-mail: bwass@mn.rr.com Established 2004

Brian C. Wass, AIA, CID

Work % Sustainable Design 40 Industrial Planning Feasibility 30 Restoration/Preservation 30

Trinity Technologies, St. Paul, MN; Bedford Industries, Worthington, MN; First Covenant Church, Minneapolis, MN; Umbehocker Cottage, Beaver Bay, MN

WATERS EDGE ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: 320-235-7775 Fax: 320-235-8673

Other MN Offices: Bloomington 952-876-4140

John Hafner, AIA Colin Evenson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical 8 Administrative 3 Total in Firm 18

Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 35 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Recreational/Sports/ Athletic Facilities Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 5 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Courtyard By Marriott, Rochester, MN; 3 Bears Lodge & Indoor Waterpark, Warrens, WI; Holiday Inn Indoor Waterpark, Indianapolis, IN; Baker Field Baseball Stadium, Willmar, MN; MN State University, Mankato, multiple projects, Mankato, MN; Evangelical Free Church, Willmar, MN

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

1433 Utica Ave. South, Suite 162 Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 952-541-9969 Fax: 952-541-9554 E-mail: dave.clark@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

David Clark, AIA Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA Harold Ness, CID David Silus, CID Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 12 Interior Design 3 Other Technical 8 2 Administrative 25 Total in Firm

Interior Architecture

Retail/Commercial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care

Work %

50

6

Remax Results Corporate and Branch Offices, various locations; Taco Bell, PIzza Hut, Kentucky Fried Chicken, various locations; River of Life Church, Phase 2 Expansion, Elk River, MN; Valley West Regional Mall Redesign, Des Moines, IA; Country Inn and Suites Prototype & Hotel, Mason City, IA; Best Buy Stores, Nationwide

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS 2280 Watertown Road

Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: 952-476-4434 Fax: 952-476-5863 Email: nw@weberarchitects.com Web: www.weberarchitects.com Established: 1973

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Planning Other Professional

Continued on next column

Work % Retail/Commercial 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Housing/Multiple 15 Planning 10 Municipal Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

People Serving People Homeless Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Beltz Building, Wayzata, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Cape Canaveral, FL; VGD, Wayzata, MN; LDS Church, various locations in MN; Long Lake Public Works, Long Lake, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-938-1588 Fax: 952-938-1480 E-mail: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977

Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpellier, VT

John Weidt, AIA Tom McDougall, PE, Assoc. AIA David Eijadi, AIA Jay Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 9 Architectural Engineering 10 Other Professional 8 Administrative 5 Total in Firm 32

Work % Sustainable Design/ Energy/Daylighting 100

Science House, Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Teeritorial Place at Terra Springs, Stillwater, MN; Federal DOT Office Building, Lakewood, CO; Figge Art Museum, Davenport, IA; Science Engineering & Technology Building, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance Custom Consulting, MN, CO

		٨		
WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITEC	TC	WICHSER & HERREID		Sustainable Design
7700 France Avenue South	13	ARCHITECTS, INC.		Education/Academ
				Retail/Commercial
Suite 375		3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North	n	Restoration/Preserv
Edina, MN 55435		Lake Elmo, MN 55042		
Tel: 952-996-9662		Tel: 651-777-7054		Churches/Worship
Fax: 952-996-9663		Fax: 651-777-5931		Office Bldgs/Banks
E-mail: wsarchitects@		E-mail: design@w-harchitects.	com	Museums/Cultural
welmanarch.com		Web:		Municipal/Civic B
Web: www.welmanarch.com		www.finelinearchitecture.co	m	Residential
Established 1998		Established 1991		(new, remodel, a
-		=		Housing
Other Offices:		Christine H. Wichser, AIA		(multiple units, h
Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ;		David N. Herreid		-
Tampa, FL				Forestview Middle
_		Firm Personnel by Discipline		MN; Mills Fleet Far
Michael G. Welman, AIA		Architectural	2	MN; Tastefully Sin
Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA		Total in Firm	2	Offices, Alexandria
Eric A. Reiners, AIA			-	land Lodge, Turtle
		Wo	rk%	Park, ND; City Hal
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Residential		pal Liquor Store, W
Architectural	7	(new, remodel, additions)	80	Highway 371 Weld
Both Architect &	,	Recreational/Sports/	00	Brainerd, MN
	-1		10	Diamera, ivii
Interior Designer	1	Athletic Facilities	10	*
Interior Design	1	Retail/Commercial	10	WILKUS ARCHITEC
Administrative	1			
Total in Firm	10	Dougall Residence Addition &		11487 Valley View
_		model, St. Paul, MN; O'Keefe l		Eden Prairie, MN 5
Worl		dence Addition & Remodel, S		Tel: 952-941-8660
Retail/Commercial	25	Paul, MN; Condominium Ren		Fax: 952-941-2755
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15	el, Itasca Building, Minneapol		E-mail: mjw@wilkt
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15	MN; Engbrecht Lake Home, H		Web: www.wilkusa
Churches/Worship Facilities	10	ster, WI; Orf Residence Addition	on	Established 1990
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	& Remodel, West Lakeland, W	VI;	17. a . a . a . a
Housing		Humane Society Shelter, River	r	Michael J. Wilkus,
(multiple units, hotels, dorms	10	Falls, WI		Jeffrey M. Rapp, Al
Recreational/Sports/		07.44.77		-
Athletic Facilities	5	*		Firm Personnel by
Interior Architecture	5	WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING		Architectural
		7804 Industrial Park Road		Both Architect &
Excelsior Medical Office Buildin	10	Baxter, MN 56425		Interior Designer
Excelsior, MN; Olympic Hills G		Tel: 218-829-5117		Interior Design
Clubhouse Renovation, Eden	OII	Fax: 218-829-2517		Administrative
Prairie, MN; Kenrick Commons		E-mail: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com		Total in Firm
Retail Building, Lakeville, MN;	Tho	Web: www.wsn-mn.com		_
		Established 1975		
Retreat - Dependency Rehab Ce ter, Wayzata, MN; Local 49 - Ac		Established 1973		Retail/Commercial
ministrative Office & Central	1-	Other MN Offices:		Interior Architectu
				Sustainable Design
Member Facility, St. Anthony,		Alexandria		Industrial/Mfg/Wa
MN; Dairy Queen Grill & Chill		320-762-8149		
Restaurants, Various Locations		Bemidji		Churches/Worship
2		218-444-1859		Medical Facilities/F
*		Crookston		Office Bldgs/Banks
WESSEL DESIGN*		218-281-6522		
300 Broadway St., #611				Walgreen's, MN ar
St. Paul, MN 55101		Other Offices:		tions; Chipotle Me
Tel: 651-290-2921		Grand Forks, ND		MN, WI, MI Locati
E-mail: kerrik@wesseldesign.co	m			Gym/Northgate Re
Web: www.wesseldesign.com		Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID		MN; Buffalo Wild
Established 2003		B. Reed Becker, AIA		TX, GA Locations;
		Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID		modoro, San Franc
Kerrik Wessel, Assoc. AIA		Roger D. Helland, AIA		Locations; Buffet's
-		Bruce R. Buxton, PE		try Buffet/Hometo
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Kent A. Rohr, PE		tional Locations
Architectural	2	—		
Other Professional	1	Firm Personnel by Discipline		*
Total in Firm	3	Architectural	24	GUY WILLIAMS
		Both Architect &	21	ARCHITECTURE, IN
Worl	0/0	Interior Designer	4	1384 Ashland Aver
Residential	70		63	St. Paul, MN 55104
(new, remodel, additions)	60	Engineering Other Professional	29	Tel: 651-210-7042
		Other Technical		Fax: 651-646-8512
Planning (master, urban, land)	20	Administrative	20	E-mail: guywilliam
Housing (multiple units hotels dorms)	20			earthlink.net
(multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20	Total in Firm	142	Established 1990

Continued on next column

Residential	0
(new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Forestview Middle School, Baxt MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Lakeville MN; Tastefully Simple Corpora Offices, Alexandria, MN; Wood land Lodge, Turtle River State Park, ND; City Hall and Munic pal Liquor Store, Walker, MN; Highway 371 Welcome Center Brainerd, MN	te l- i-
*	
WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC. 11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-941-8660 Fax: 952-941-2755 E-mail: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990	
Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI	
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect &	17
Interior Designer	3
Interior Design Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25
Worl	× %
Retail/Commercial Interior Architecture Sustainable Design Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	75 40 10 10 5 5
Walgreen's, MN and CO Locations; Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI Locations; Gold's Gym/Northgate Retail, Blaine, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings, MN, TX, GA Locations; Pasta Pomodoro, San Francisco and CA Locations; Buffet's Inc. Old Cottry Buffet/Hometown Buffet, Ntional Locations	ın-
*	
GUY WILLIAMS	
ARCHITECTURE, INC. 1384 Ashland Avenue	
St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-210-7042	
Fax: 651-646-8512	
E-mail: guywilliamsarchitecture earthlink.net Established 1990	@
Guy Williams, AIA	
— Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative Total in Firm	1.5
-	1.0
Continued on next column	

Work	3%	Work %
ole Design	30	Residential
n/Academic Buildings	30	(new, remodel, additions) 100
mmercial	30	Ryan Residence, Greenwood, MN;
on/Preservation s/Worship Facilities	10 10	Benedict Residence, Orono, MN;
dgs/Banks/Financial	10	Lis Residence, Arden Hills, MN;
s/Cultural Centers	5	Williams Residence, St. Paul, MN;
al/Civic Buildings	5	Ingle Residence, Minnetonka,
al		MN; 18157 Overland Trail, Eden
emodel, additions)	5	Prairie, MN
lounite hotels down	V 5	
le units, hotels, dorms	5) 3	WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOC., INC.
w Middle School, Baxt	er.	1550 21st Avenue NW
s Fleet Farm, Lakeville		New Brighton, MN 55112
efully Simple Corpora		Tel: 651-341-4978
dexandria, MN; Wood	-	E-mail: wob@worldnet.att.net Established 1962
ge, Turtle River State		Established 1902
City Hall and Munici	1-	James W. O'Brien, FAIA
or Store, Walker, MN; 371 Welcome Center		
MN	,	Work %
		Municipal/Civic Buildings 40
		Churches/Worship Facilities 40 Residential
ARCHITECTS, INC.		(new, remodel, additions) 20
lley View Road		— (ilett, remodel, additions) 20
irie, MN 55344		St. Michael Catholic Church, St.
941-8660		Michael, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic
941-2755		Church, Grand Rapids, MN; City
ijw@wilkusarch.com w.wilkusarch.com		Hall Remodeling, New Brighton,
ed 1990		MN; Public Safety Building, New
LG 1550		Brighton, MN; Lawless Lake
. Wilkus, AIA, CID		Home, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Bella Vista, AR
. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI		Residence, Bella Vista, AR
		*
onnel by Discipline		WOLD ARCHITECTS AND
ural	17	ENGINEERS
hitect & Designer	3	305 St. Peter Street
Design	3	St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-227-7773
rative	2	Fax: 651-223-5646
irm	25	E-mail: mail@woldae.com
		Web: www.woldae.com
Work		Established 1968
mmercial architecture	75 40	Other Offices:
ole Design	10	Elgin, IL; Troy, MI; Denver, CO
l/Mfg/Warehousing	10	-
/Worship Facilities	5	Michael S. Cox, AIA
acilities/Health Care	5	R. Scott McQueen, AIA
lgs/Banks/Financial	5	Vaughn Dierks, AIA
's MN and CO Lass		Norman Glewwe, AIA
's, MN and CO Loca- ipotle Mexican Grill,		Blaine Krause, PE
MI Locations; Gold's		Kevin Marshall, PE
rthgate Retail, Blaine,		Firm Personnel by Discipline
alo Wild Wings, MN,		Architectural 60
ocations; Pasta Po-		Interior Design 5
San Francisco and CA		Engineering 24
s; Buffet's Inc. Old Cou		Administrative 16
/Hometown Buffet, N cations	d-	Total in Firm 105
cutions		Work %
		Interior Architecture 75
LIAMS		Education/Academic Buildings 65
CTURE, INC.		Justice/Corrections/Detention 20
land Avenue		Restoration/Preservation 20
MN 55104 210-7042		Sustainable Design 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
646-8512		Planning (master, urban, land) 5
uywilliamsarchitecture	e@	_
ik.net		Crow Wing County Judicial Cen-
ed 1990		ter and Jail, Brainerd, MN; Ramsey
		County Law Enforcement Center,
iams, AIA		St. Paul, MN; Lakeville High
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		School, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee
onnel by Discipline	4	High School, Shakopee, MN;
ural rative	.5	Dakota County Technical College Renovation, Rosemount, MN; St.
rative Firm	1.5	Paul Schools Alternative Learning
	1.0	Center, St. Paul, MN
next column		

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Blvd., Suite 328 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: 651-688-6304 Fax: 651-688-6343 E-mail: admin@ wka-architects.com Established 1983

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Total in Firm

Work % Retail/Commercial 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Interior Architecture 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Coburns Grocery Stores, various MN locations; Office Improvments, Centennial Office Building, State of MN, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home Renovations, Good Samaritan Centers, Minneapolis, Winthrop, MN; Park Buildings, City of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Bulk Oil Warehouse, Kath Fuel Oil Service, Little Canada, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Addition, Inver Grove Heights, MN

MARTIN WOODY ARCHITECTS, INC.

901 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 926A Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-745-0494 Fax: 952-745-0679 E-mail: martinwoody@msn.com Established 1992

Martin Woody, AIA

Work % Retail/Commercial 80 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Albert Lea Shopping Center, Albert Lea, MN; Brooklyn Park Shopping Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; Flying Cloud Mall, Eden Prairie, MN; Maple Creek Marketplace, Owatonna, MN; Rum River Crossings, Anoka, MN; Rapids Plaza, Wisconsin Rapids, WI

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

2478 University Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-225-1300 Fax: 651-225-4827 E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com Established 1991

Gregory J. Carroll, AIA

2

4

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Administrative Total in Firm 2.5

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Retail/Commercial Education/Academic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Cascadas de Manzanillo housing/retail development, Manzanillo, Mexico; K Street Coffee, West St. Paul, MN; Acapulco Restaurants, various MN locations; Heyman Productions, Minneapolis, MN; Goldberg Bonding Co., St. Paul, MN; Hope Academy Charter School, St. Paul, MN

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507-288-6464 Fax: 507-288-5058 E-mail: ccolby@yaggy.com Web: www.yaggy.com Established 1970

Other MN Offices: Mendota Heights, MN 651-681-9040 Hastings 651-437-2909

Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Christopher W. Colby, AIA, CID Donald R. Borcherding, PE Jose L. Rivas, AIA Dale R. Allen, PE

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine
Architectural	11
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	18
Landscape Architectural	7
Planning	1
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	23
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	88
-	
	Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Restoration/Preservation 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Interior Architecture

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Retail/Commercial

Municipal Buildings, Rochester and Dodge Center, MN; South Lake Village Shopping Center, Prior Lake, MN; Merchants Bank, Rochester, MN; Children's Dentistry Facility, Rochester, MN; Gateway Terrace Mixed-Use Development, La Crosse, WI; Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Expansion & Renovation, Rochester, MN

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: 218-233-4422 Fax: 218-233-7988 E-mail: jrokke@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Julie N. Rokke, AIA, CID James P. Welch, AIA Jeffrey L. Sjoquist, AIA James C. Simpson, AIA Richard L. Meier, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 13 Other Technical 2 Administrative Total in Firm 16

Work % Education/Academic Buildings 25 Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship Facilities Housing

(multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Planning (master, urban, land) Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Cheney Middle School, West Fargo, ND; Franciscan Sisters of Little Falls, Little Falls, MN; Oak Crest Housing, Roseau, MN

YUNKER ASSOCIATES **ARCHITECTURE**

240 North 9th Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-371-9195 Fax: 612-371-9199 E-mail: info@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1994

Martha Yunker, AIA

30

20

15

10

1

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 75 Golf Clubhouses 25

Windsong Farms Golf Club, Independence, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Ed-ina, MN; Fauth Residence, RI; Jones Residence, Wayzata, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Ka'akepa Residence, HI

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: 651-690-1299 Fax: 651-690-2364 E-mail: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation 30

Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Johnson Fedje Residence Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Paulson Residence Remodeling, Orono, MN; Latimer Courtney Residence Addition & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

he purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 260 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per category. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We encourage you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612-338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. St. Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Elliot Architects Hudson

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc. St. Paul

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Station 19 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Vanman Architects And Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

WAI Continuum St. Paul

Waters Edge Architectural Group Willmar

Waters Edge Architectural Group Willmar

Widseth Smith Nolting Baxter

Williams/O'Brien Assoc., Inc. New Brighton

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Education/Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc. St. Paul

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (mla) Bayport

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Schrock DeVetter Architects, P.A. Minneapolis

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Smith Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Stageberg Bever Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

TSP Rochester

Waters Edge Architectural Group Willmar

Widseth Smith Nolting Baxter

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Housing (multiple units/ hotels/dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Finn Daniels, Inc. St. Paul

Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC

Horty Elving Minneapolis

Charles Levin Architects Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Waters Edge Architectural Group Willmar

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

C. M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller, & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (mla) Bayport

David Linner Architects Bloomington Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Altus Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

David Heide Design, LLC Minneapolis

Horty Elving Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata Montage Dezign Inc. Minneapolis

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Smith Group, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/Healthcare

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

DBA Architects Oakdale

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

The Fahlguys Architects, P. A. Benson

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty Elving Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Krieger Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc. Minneapolis

Smith Group, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects Inc. Minneapolis

TSP Rochester

WAI Continuum St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Municipal/Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc.

CNH Architects Apple Valley

St. Paul

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Oertel Architects Ltd. St. Paul

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

TKDA St. Paul

TSP Rochester Williams/O'Brien Assoc., Inc. New Brighton

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Museum/Cultural Centers

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Finn Daniels, Inc. St. Paul

Frisbie Architects, Inc.

River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller, & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (mla) Bayport

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture & Garden Design Minneapolis

Nor-Son Inc. Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Smith Group, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

TSP Rochester

U + B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Vanman Architects And Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Planning (master, urban, land)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

EcoDeep St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty Elving Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

PaeperGroup LLC Minneapolis

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

URS Corporation Minneapolis

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Setzer Architects Red Wing

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Waters Edge Architectural Group Willmar

Residential (new,remodel, additions)	IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture	David C. Samuelson Architecture and Construction Administration Minneapolis	Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis
AE Architecture Minneapolis	Minneapolis JAL Architects Ltd	Shelter Architecture Minneapolis	James Forberg Architects Ltd. Belle Plaine
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.	Wayzata John P. Kalmon, Architect LLC	SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield	David Heide Design, LLC Minneapolis
Minneapolis Altus Architecture + Design	Hudson Kawell Mooney Sawyer	Smuckler Architecture, Inc. Edina	Judd Allen Group Edina
Minneapolis Arteriors Architecture -	Eden Prairie Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.	Solart, Inc. Minneapolis	Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis
Tim R. Bjella Architect Wayzata	Minneapolis Richard Laffin Architects, Inc.	Charles Stinson Architects Deephaven	MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis
Marc Asmus Architect, Inc. Minneapolis	St. Paul Larson Brenner Architects	TEA ₂ Architects Inc. Minneapolis	McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis
Builders Commonwealth, Inc. Duluth	Stillwater Charles Levin Architects	TWA Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.	Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis
Carlsen & Frank Architects St. Paul	Minneapolis	Golden Valley U + B Architecture & Design	Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc Minneapolis
Peter Curtis Architect Marine on St. Croix	Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Oertel Architects Ltd.
Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc. New Brighton	MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis	Laurel Ulland Architecture Minneapolis	St. Paul SALA Architects, Inc.
Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis	McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis	Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc. Lake Elmo	Minneapolis Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka	Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis	Guy Williams Architecture, Inc. St. Paul	Minneapolis Laurel Ulland Architecture
EcoDeep St. Paul	Montage Dezign Inc. Minneapolis	Williams/O'Brien Assoc., Inc. New Brighton	Minneapolis
The Fahlguys Architects, P. A.	Nesset Architecture Inc. Excelsior	Yunker Associates Architecture Minneapolis	Retail/Commercial Aarchitects LLC
Benson Formation Architects Inc.	Sarah Nettleton Architects -	Zagaria Meyer Architects St. Paul	Minneapolis
Minneapolis The Foundation	Architecture & Garden Design Minneapolis	Restoration/Preservation	AE Architecture Minneapolis
Architects/Consultants P.A. Minneapolis	Newland Architecture Minneapolis	AE Architecture Minneapolis	AJP Architects, PA Minneapolis
Friedell Architects and Builders St. Louis Park	Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect Plymouth	Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis	Architectural Alliance Minneapolis
Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Minneapolis	Nor-Son Inc.	BKV Group, Inc.	C. M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis
Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud	Baxter Quigley Architects Minneapolis	Minneapolis Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center	Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis
Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie	Phil Rader Minneapolis	Builders Commonwealth, Inc. Duluth	DBA Architects Oakdale
David Heide Design, LLC Minneapolis	Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. St. Paul	Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis
Heller Architects Inc. St. Paul	Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis	John Callan Architect, Inc. Lino Lakes	Finn Daniels, Inc. St. Paul
Michael Huber Architects Hudson	SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc. Taylors Falls	Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (mla) Bayport

Nor-Son Inc. Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Parker Durrant Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture, Inc. Edina

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting Baxter

Wilkus Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Senior Housing/Healthcare

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

AJP Architects, PA Minneapolis

Architectural Works Villard, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Design 1 Eden Prairie Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A. St. Paul

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Pollock Buchanan Architects Richfield

WAI Continuum St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Abraham + Associates Architects Hastings

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Builders Commonwealth, Inc. Duluth

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

EcoDeep St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture Minneapolis Smith Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Other categories:

ADA/Accessibility

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Aviation

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Childcare

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Computer Consulting

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

County and State

BKV Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Entertainment/Hospitality/ Gaming

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Garden Design

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture & Garden Design Minneapolis

Golf Clubhouses

Marc Asmus Architect, Inc. Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture Minneapolis

Interior Design

David Heide Design, LLC Minneapolis

Studio Hive, inc. Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections/Detention

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd. Architects Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mixed-Use

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Research Laboratories

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Roofing

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

Sustainable Design/ Energy/Daylighting

The Weidt Group Minnetonka

Transit/Parking

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

MATTHEW CABIN







Design team (left to right): David Salmela, FAIA: Souliyahn Keobounpheng; Tia Keobounpheng

Location: Brainerd, Minnesota Client: David and Kathy Matthew Architect: Salmela Architect Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Souliyahn Keobounpheng; Tia Keobounpheng; Jon Lintula Consultants/Contractors: Coen + Partners (landscape architecture); Mjka Construction (general contractor); Carroll Franck & Associates Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

HUMBOLDT MILL + ANNEX



Design team (left to right): Tim Bicknell, AIA, Julie Snow, FAIA; Tom Van De Weghe; Christian Dean: Nina Broadhurst: Connie Lindor; Ben Awes; Jim Larson; Bob Ganser

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Owner: Humboldt Lofts, LLC Architect: Julie Snow Architects, Inc. Project team: Julie Snow, FAIA; Ben Awes; Christian Dean; Bob Ganser; Tim Bicknell, AIA; Dan Vercruysse; Martha McQuade; Malini Srivastava; Ernesto Ruiz Garcia; Zoe Adler Resnik; Kenwood McQuade; Craig Roberts; Jim Larson Structural engineering: Mattson Macdonald, Inc.

Mechanical engineering: Doody Mechanical (design/build contractor) Electrical engineering: Elliot Contracting Corp. (design/build contractor)

Civil engineering: Hanson Thorp Pellinen Olson Inc.

Specifications: Winfield Johnson Architect, Ltd.

Masonry restoration: Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.

Design team mechanical engineer: Jack **Snow Engineering**

Design team electrical engineer: Paulson & Clark Engineering

General contractor: Bor•Son Construction Structural system: Post-Tensioned Concrete (Bor•Son Construction)

Exterior cladding masonry: Modular Brick, Beldon, Mayo Blend (Corning-Donohue/ Womder-Klein Brick Co.)

Metal/glass curtain wall: Annex Curtainwall Kawneer (HKL Cladding Systems) Weathering steel panels: A. Zahner Company

Painted metal panel: HKL Cladding Systems Concrete: concrete reinforcement, re-bar (Potter Form & Tie Co.); concrete reinforcement, post tension cables (PT Systems, Inc.); ready-mix concrete (Aggregate Industries)

Roofing: elastomeric: Firestone Epdm (Central Roofing); metal: Central Roofing Pavers: Hanover Architectural Products Windows: aluminum: Kawneer

(HKL Cladding Systems); glass: Viracon (HKL Cladding Systems)

Doors: entrances: Kawneer (HKL Cladding Systems); metal doors: Curries Hollow Metal Doors & Frames (Glewwe Doors, Inc.); wood doors: Marshfield Door Systems, Inc. (Glewwe Doors, Inc.); firecontrol doors, security grilles: Total Doors (W.L. Hall Co.)

Cabinetwork, custom woodwork: The Woodshop of Avon, Inc. Elevators/escalators: Traction Elevators (Otis Elevator Co.)

Photographer: Don F. Wong

SUNSETRIDGE TOWNHOMES









Design team (left to right): Garth Rockcastle, FAIA; lan Scott; Kate Erquist; Pete Sieger, AIA

Location: Minnetonka, Minnesota Client: Curtis Squire, Inc. Architect: Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Principal-in-charge: Garth Rockcastle, FAIA

Project manager: lan Scott Project architects: Pete Sieger, AIA

Project lead designer: Garth Rockcastle, FAIA Project team: Cagri Akay; Kate Bergquist;

Scott McNallan; Malini Srivistava Structural engineering team: BKBM Engineers

Mechanical engineering team: Klamm Mechanical (design/build process by mechanical contractor)

Electrical engineering team: Jack Snow Engineering

Civil engineering team: BKBM Engineers Lighting designer: Carla Gallina of MS&R Interior design: MS&R

Construction manager: Maertens-Brenny Construction Company

Landscape architect: Oslund and Associates Landscape project team: Tom Oslund

Face brick: Gage Brothers

Cabinetwork: Damschen Millwork

Flooring systems/materials: American Olean (ceramic tile); Mirage (wood flooring);

Landmark (glass floor) Window systems: H-Windows Concrete work: Anchor Block Millwork: Damschen Millwork

Photographer: Pete Sieger, AIA (MS&R)

NOWHAUS 01









Design team (top row): Ben Yanz; Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA; Matt Howard; Wynne Yelland, AIA; (bottom row): Bob Alf; Paul Neseth, AIA; Tim Lovejoy

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Client: Locus Architecture Architect: Locus Architecture Principal-in-charge: Paul Neseth, AIA; Wynne Yelland, AIA

Project team: Paul Neseth, AIA; Wynne Yelland, AIA; Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA; Bob Alf; Matt Howard; Ben Yanz; Tim Lovejoy

Structural engineering team: Eric Bunkers at Mattson Macdonald, Inc.

Mechanical engineering team: Locus Architecture with Key Metalcraft (HVAC) and Burnomatic (plumbing)

Electrical engineering team: Locus Architecture

Lighting designer: Locus Architecture Interior design: Locus Architecture Landscape architect: Matt Davis, ShawDesign Face brick (chimney extension): Mark

Mosman, Fireplace Construction Co. Flooring systems/materials: Reclaimed hardwood flooring from ReUse Center Chalkboard: Bauer Bros. Salvage

Interior wall panels: Industrial Lumber & Plywood

Steel work: Discount Steel

Concrete counters: Locus Architecture Window systems: Loewen Windows from

Tonka Building Supplies Concrete siding: James Hardie

Concrete work: Dave Merz (DJMConstruction) Polycarbonate (twinwall Verolite): Minnesota

Distributing & Manufacturing (MDM)

Photographer: Robert Meier

Advertising Index

LAKE HARRIET HOUSE



Design team (left to right): Mike Preston; Charles Thiss; Charles Stinson, AIA; Bill Potter; Ruth Johnson

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Anonymous

Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architect, AIA Principal-in-charge: Charles Stinson, AIA

Project manager: Bill Potter

Project lead designer: Charles Stinson, AIA Project team: Bill Potter, Charles Thiss Structural engineering team: MJP & Associates Lighting designer: Carol Chaffee Associates

Lighting Design

Interior design: Charles Stinson, AIA; Ruth Johnson

Construction manager: Streeter & Associates Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates Landscape project team: Charles Stinson, AIA;

Landscape Renovations
Cabinetwork: Sunray Custom Cabinets
Window systems: Loewen Windows
Concrete work: Nelson Masonry and Concrete
Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

JOLITZ RESIDENCE



Design team (left to right): Robert Gerloff, AIA; Jeremiah Battles, Assoc. AIA

Location: North Oaks, Minnesota Client: William and Susan Jolitz Architect: Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Principal-in-charge: Robert Gerloff, AIA Project manager: Robert Gerloff, AIA Project team: Robert Gerloff, AIA; Jeremiah Battles, Assoc. AIA Structural engineering team: Joe Cain at Mattson MacDonald, Inc. Contractor: Cates Construction Landscape architect: Joan MacLeod Landscape construction: Scott Frampton, Landscape Renovations Stone: Landscape Renovations Cabinetwork: Sunset Custom Woodworks Flooring systems/materials: Hilltop Slate Window systems: Marvin Windows Concrete work: Stockness Construction Millwork: Cates Construction Photographer: Dana Wheelock

Correction: On page 23 of the March-April 2005 issue of Architecture Minnesota, the photograph of Humboldt Mill Condominiums was incorrectly credited to David Naj. Don F. Wong was the photographer.

Scott Acker, Realtor, p. 78 Aerotek, p. 77 AIA Contract Documents, p. 16 AIA Minnesota, p. 122 AIA Minnesota's Annual Convention & Products Exposition, p. 22 All Aspects Construction, p. 86 Amcon Block & Precast, p. 2 Andersen Windows & Doors, p. 19 H. Robert Anderson/XL Insurance, Architectural Consultants, p. 23 AVI Systems, p. 85 Barbour LaDouceur Design Group, p. 91 Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, pp. 88, 89 BKV Group, p. 30 Borgert Products, p. 71 Brock White, p. 79 Carpenters' Council, p. 29 Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Cov. IV Cold Spring Granite, p. 73 Coming Soon/In Place, pp. 88-109 Consultants' Directory, pp. 110-121 County Materials, p. 80A Leo A. Daly - Planning, Architecture, Engineering, Interiors, p. 70 Daniel K. Duffy Architects, p. 90 Duluth Timber Company, p. 73 EPA Audio Visual, Inc., p. 12 Damon Farber Associates Landscape Architects, p. 84 The Foundation Architects/ Consultants, p. 90 Grazzino Brothers Marble and Granite, Hedberg Masonry & Stucco Supplies, David Heide Design Studio, p. 95 Heritage Window & Door/Loewen, p. 82 Hohmann & Barnard, p. 86 Horty Elving, p. 90 Icynene Insulation, p. 26 idc Industrial Door Company, p. 85 IOTA - inland office for tomorrow's architecture, p. 6 The Kestrel Design Group, p. 71 Bruce Knutson Architects, p. 105 landscapeforms, p. 77 Dennis J. Linder & Associates, p. 79 Loewen/Tonka Building Supplies, p. 14 MacDonald & Mack Architects, p. 94

Manomin Resawn Timbers, p. 4

Marvin Windows and Doors, p. 1 Maxxon Corporation Sound Control Systems, p. 87 MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers. p. 84 MC/MCA, p. 16A McMonigal Architects, pp. 92, 93 Midwest Precast Association, p. 24 Minnesota Brick & Tile, p. 20 Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association, Cov. III Minnesota Elevator, p. 80 Minnesota Lath & Plaster Bureau, p. 74 Minnesota Public Radio, p. 74 Molin Concrete Products, p. 28 MS&R - Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, p. 94 Sarah Nettleton Architects: Architecture & Landscape Design, p. 99 Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect, p. 102 North Star Kitchens, LLC, Cov. II Northwestern Marble and Granite, p. 78 Odegard/Michael Sydney, Ltd., p. 75 Opus Architects & Engineers, p. 98 Parker Durrant, pp. 96, 97 Pisa Design, p. 82 Prairie Restorations, p. 82 Prairie Technologies, p. 10 Pulse Products/Cooper Lighting, p. 75 Quigley Architects, p. 103 RBC Tile & Stone, p. 83 Rehkamp Larson Architects Inc., p. 98 Rubin Cordaro Design, p. 77 SALA Architects, Inc., pp. 100, 101 Schuler Shook, p. 70 Shaw/Stewart Lumber Co., p. 72 SKD Architects, p. 104 Smuckler Architecture and Smuckler Custom Builders, p. 108 Stool Store, p. 84 Streeter Associates, Inc., p. 7 SunState Concepts, p. 4 TEA2 Architects, pp. 106, 107 TCH Twin City Hardware, p. 6 Twin City Tile and Marble, p. 78 Laurel Ulland Architecture, p. 102 University of Minnesota Press (Salmela Book), p. 76 Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, p. 75 Wells Concrete Products, p. 8 Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc., p. 102 Xcel Energy, p. 18 Yunker Associates Architecture, p. 109



The Edgewater

WHO: ESG Architects, Minneapolis, design architect; Domain Architecture & Design,

Minneapolis, interior architect

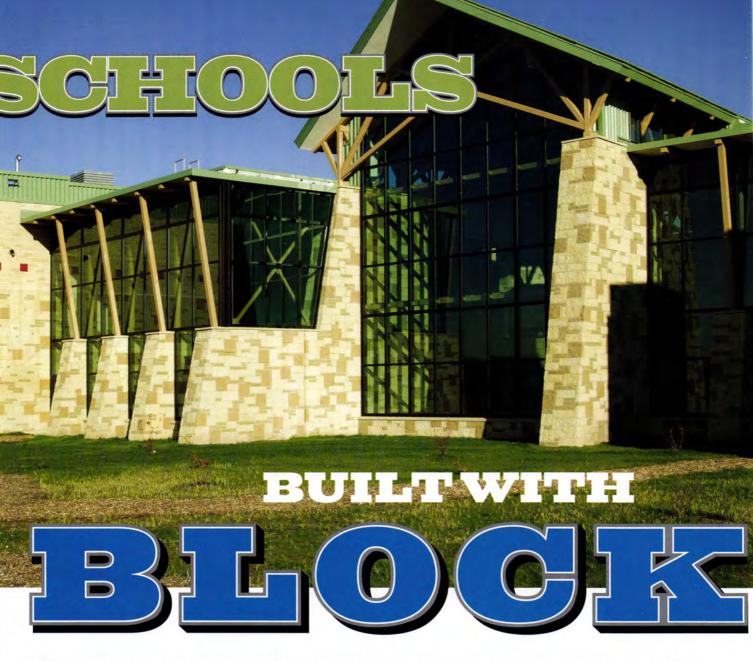
WHAT: A six-story, 76,000-square-foot boutique condominium building near Lake

> Calhoun in Minneapolis. Clad in glass, stone, and copper and zinc panels, the forward-looking building will serve as a landmark gateway between the Uptown neighborhood to the east and Lake Calhoun and the Chain of Lakes to the west. Street-level townhomes with individual front doors and trellised "porches" create a pedestrian-friendly streetscape, and a green roof collects and naturally filters storm-water runoff, thereby protecting the shoreline of

and improving water quality in Lake Calhoun.

WHERE: Minneapolis

WHEN: Summer 2006



Whatever you want in a design project, you want concrete masonry:

DESIGN FLEXIBILITY • STRENGTH • PERFORMANCE • BEAUTY •

Our expert member companies across the state can help.



AGGREGATE INDUSTRIES (Fergus Falls, Park Rapids, Elk River, Lakeville) 651.683.0600



AMCON BLOCK & PRECAST, INC. (St. Joseph, St. Cloud) 320.251.6030



ANCHOR BLOCK COMPANY (Brooklyn Park, N. St. Paul, Shakopee) 651.777.8321



(Arlington) 507.964.2233



CUSTOM PRECAST & MASONRY, INC. (Faribault) 507.334.0046



COUNTY MATERIALS CORP. (Roberts, Wisconsin) 715.749.4121



LOCK & PRECAST, INC. (Annandale) 320.274.5587



NORTHSTAR MATERIALS (Bemidji) 218.751.6241



SEPPI BROTHERS CONCRETE PRODUCTS (Eveleth, Virginia) 218.741.7007



STRATA BLOCK & MASONRY (Grand Forks) 701.775.8144

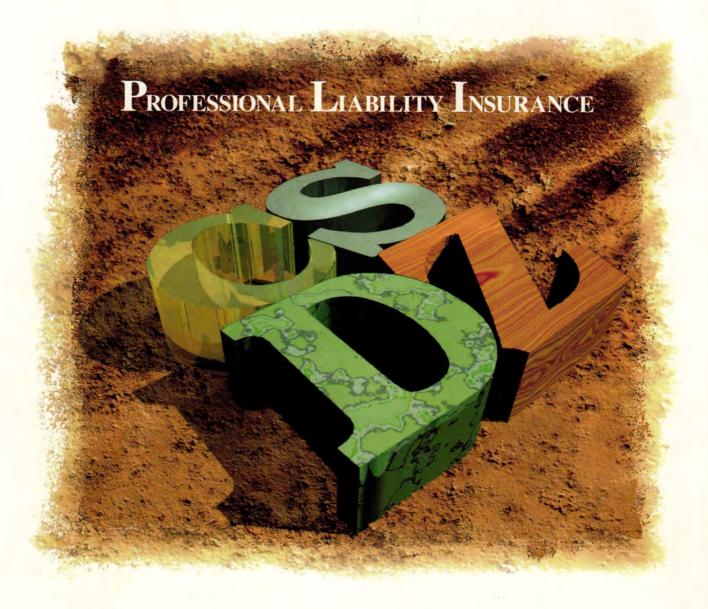


SUPERIOR CONCRETE BLOCK COMPANY (Mankato) 507.387.7068



W.W. THOMPSON CONCRETE PRODUCTS (Brainerd) 218.829.9674





BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc. 150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230 Madison, WI 53704 (608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340 Salt Lake City, UT 84180 (801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4 Freeport, IL 61032 (815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation: